[Report 1938] / Medical Officer of Health, Durham County Palatine / County Council.

Contributors

Durham (England : County). Council.

Publication/Creation

1938

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/bdfhnuc9

License and attribution

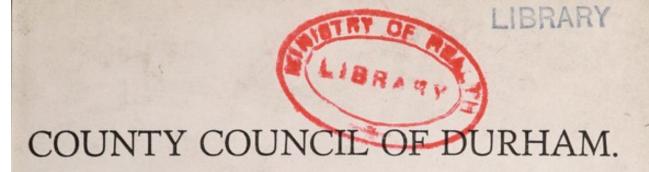
You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org



ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Medical Officer of Health,

AND

OTHER RECORDS
FOR THE YEAR
1938.

DURHAM ADVERTISER PRINTING WORKS, SADDLER STREET.

1939.



Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2017 with funding from Wellcome Library



COUNTY COUNCIL OF DURHAM.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Medical Officer of Health,

AND

OTHER RECORDS
FOR THE YEAR
1938.

DURHAM:
Advertiser Printing Works, Saddler Street.

1939.

INDEX OF CONTENTS.

								1	AGE.
Area			•••	•••	•••		***	***	13
Bacteriological Lab		Facili	ties	•••	•••				38
Births and Birth-ra	ites			***	•••	***	•••		14
Blind Persons				•••			***		97
Burning Pit Heaps							***		67
Closet Accommodat									69
Deaths and Death-	rates								15
Diarrhœa under 2 y	years								94
Diphtheria									93
Drainage, Sewerage	and S	ewage !	Dispose	al					63
Enteric Fever									94
Food and Drugs Ad	et								77
Health Visitors									56
Housing									70
Infant Mortality									16
Infectious Diseases									81
T. 0								•••	94
Malignant Diseases	(Canaa	 r &ra \						•••	94
Maternal Mortality		***							52
Maternity and Chil								• • • •	44
Maternity and Nur	sing H	omes			•••				42
	···		***						94
Medical Officers of									71
Mental Deficiency	Acts, 19	913-193	8						33
Midwives									18
Milk and Dairies A			3						74
Ministry of Health	Inquir	ies							65
Neuro-Surgery and	Thorac	ic Surg	ery						96
Nursing in the Hon									17
Ophthalmia Neonat									102
Orthopaedic Treatm									59
Pit Head Baths									66
Population									13
Preface								•••	
Public Asst. Distric					Vaccir	otono			4
Public Assistance M					v acen	ators			10
Puerperal Pyrexia									25
									55
Rateable Value									14
Rivers and Streams						***			63
Scarlet Fever			• • • •						93
Smallpox	***								93
Staff	***								6
Tuberculosis									103
Unmarried Mothers	, Instit	utional	Provi	sion					43
Vaccination									30
Vaccination Officers	3								13
Venereal Diseases									121
Vital Statistics									14
Water Supplies									60
Whooping Cough								•••	
Zymotic Diseases						•••			94
A The state of		***	***	***	***	***	***		17

APPENDICES.

Table A .- Urban and Rural Districts-Population, Birth-rate, Death-rate, etc.

Table B.—Urban and Rural Districts—Deaths at Certain Ages and from Certain Specified Causes.

Table C.—Chief Vital Statistics of the Administrative County and of England and Wales.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF DURHAM.

TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF DURHAM.

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I have pleasure in presenting my first annual report upon the public health services of the County Council for the year 1938. This is the 50th annual report which has been issued.

I should like, in the first place, to pay tribute to the work of my predecessor, the late Dr. James McIntyre, who was appointed Medical Officer of Health of this county in 1934, and who had been on the staff of this Department since 1921. Dr. McIntyre's decease shortly after his retirement owing to ill-health, was sincerely regretted by all with whom he came into contact. While on the staff, and particularly during his period of office as Medical Officer of Health, he accomplished valuable work in connection with public health in this administrative county.

The year 1938 marks the inauguration of two important schemes in the public health services of the county. The first of these is the scheme made under Section 111 of the Local Government Act, 1933, for the provision of wholetime medical officers of health in every sanitary district, and the other that for providing adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious diseases throughout the county. These schemes are given in full in the text of this report.

The general state of public health in the county during 1938 was satisfactory. The birth-rate remained stationery at 17.1 per 1,000 population and the death-rate declined from 12.4 in 1937 to 11.6 in 1938. The infant mortality rate, likewise, fell from 71 per 1,000 live births in 1937 to 61 in 1938, which is by far the lowest rate ever recorded for this administrative county. The death-rate from the seven principal infectious diseases also decreased from

0.47 per 1,000 population to 0.37. The influenza death-rate was notably lower in 1938, viz.: 0.14 per 1,000 population compared with 0.36 in 1937. In contrast, however, the maternal mortality rate shows no evidence of decline. This rate, which was 4.73 per 1,000 births registered in 1937, rose to 5.60 in 1938.

During the year the following Acts affecting the work of the Health Department became law:—Blind Persons Act, Children and Young Persons Act, Food and Drugs Act, Housing (Financial Provisions) Act, Housing (Rural Workers) Act and the Mental Deficiency Act. Moreover an immense amount of administrative work associated with the casualty services in this county has been imposed upon the Department by the Air Raid Precautions Act, 1937. This additional work makes it extremely difficult concurrently to devote the necessary time to the normal administration of existing services, as indeed the delay in the appearance of this report indicates.

Finally, I should like to express my thanks to the Chairman and members of the County Health Committee for the consideration and support which they have extended to me.

I have the honour to be,

Ladies and Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

IAN McCRACKEN.

Thompson, M.B., Ch.R. D.P.H.

County Health Department,
Shire Hall,
Durham,

October, 1939.

STAFF OF THE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

- J. McIntyre, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (resigned 19/10/38).
- McCracken, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (promoted 20/10/38).
- DEPUTY COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
 - J. Walker, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (appointed 1/2/39).
- ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER FOR PUBLIC MEDICAL SERVICES.
 - A. E. Raine, M.B., B.S.
- CHIEF TUBERCULOSIS MEDICAL OFFICER.
 - D. F. Macrae, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
- DISTRICT TUBERCULOSIS MEDICAL OFFICERS.
 - J. S. Allan, L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P.S., D.P.H. (resigned 10/6/38)
 - J. A. Miller, M.B., B.S.
 - G. B. Murray, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (part-time).
 - C. A. O'Neill, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O.
 - A. L. Robinson, L.M.S.S.A.
 - J. D. Trail, M.B., Ch.B. (part-time as from 1/10/38).
- VENEREAL DISEASES CLINICAL MEDICAL OFFICER.
 - W. G. Annan, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.
- SENIOR WELFARE MEDICAL OFFICER.
 - E. S. Williamson, B.Sc., M.B., L.L.A., D.P.H.
- Assistant Welfare Medical Officers.
 - C. M. Anderson, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
 - M. L. Bainbridge, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 - H. Blacklay, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., L.M.
 - K. Booth, M.B., B.S.
 - E. E. Brown, M.B., Ch.B.
 - M. F. Fraser, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.
 - M. J. Hegarty, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H.
 - M. K. Henegan, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.
 - M. Hopper, M.B., B.S., B.Hy., D.P.H.
 - M. T. McFadden, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.
 - J. H. Mackay, M.B., Ch.B.
 - M. L. McKay, M.B., Ch.B., (appointed 1/7/38)
 - G. E. McVitie, M.B., B.S. (resigned 31/3/38).
 - M. Raw, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
 - W. M. Rodgers, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H.
 - V. Thompson, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, HOLYWOOD HALL SANATORIUM. J. W. Gray, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., Ch.B.

Assistant Medical Officer, Holywood Hall Sanatorium. T. E. Dickinson, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, SEAHAM HALL SANATORIUM. W. C. Pinkney, M.B., B.S.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER, SEAHAM HALL SANATORIUM.

G. A. Flann, M.B., B.S. (resigned 30/9/38).

C. W. Boyter, M.B., Ch.B. (appointed 3/10/38).

MEDICAL OFFICER, EARL'S HOUSE SANATORIUM.

J. A. Stobbs, M.D., B.S.

MEDICAL OFFICER, RICHARD MURRAY HOSPITAL JOINT BOARD.
N. Frank, M.B., Ch.B.

CONSULTANT OBSTETRICIANS.

H. Evers, M.S., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Newcastle).

W. Hunter, M.D., B.S. (Newcastle).

R. P. R. Lyle, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A., L.R.C.P. (Newcastle).

E. F. Murray, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Newcastle).

S. Raw, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Sunderland).

S. Ritson, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Sunderland).

Z. M. H. Ross, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Sunderland).

F. E. Stabler, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Newcastle).

G. F. Walker, M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. (Sunderland).

DENTAL SURGEONS-PART-TIME AT WELFARE CENTRES.

G. Clarke, L.D.S.

W. Moss, L.D.S.

F. J. Norris, L.D.S.

N. Peters, L.D.S.

R. W. Sibson, L.D.S., R.C.S.

T. H. Smailes, L.D.S.

G. E. Soper, L.D.S.

S. Todd, L.D.S.

COUNTY ANALYST (part-time).

C. J. H. Stock, B.Sc., F.I.C.

COUNTY HEALTH INSPECTOR.

W. D. Parry, A.I.S.E., A.R.S.I., M.R.Inst.P.H. & H., M.Inst. S.P. SUPERINTENDENT HEALTH VISITOR.

Miss H. S. C. Hodgson, M.B.E.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT HEALTH VISITORS.

Miss M. H. Steel (retired 18-12-38).

Miss M. A. Roddam.

Mrs. D. Barrett (promoted 19-12-38).

HEALTH VISITORS.

There are 112 health visitors on the staff, and the following summary shows the qualifications possessed by each health visitor:

Supt. Healt	th Visitor pos		Sample at
2119-11-1220		ns number	
l Asst. Sur	ot. Health Vis	itor,,	3, 5, 9, 11
1 0840	***	,,	4, 6, 9, 13
63 Health	Visitors	,,	1, 9, 11
	,,	,,	3, 9, 10
	,,	,,	3, 10
1	,,	**	4, 10
1	,,	,,	9, 10
	,,	,,	10
4	,,	**	2, 3, 9
1	,,	***	2, 3, 10
3	,,	"	2, 3, 9, 11
1	,,	,,	4, 9, 11
3 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 1	,,	,,	2, 3, 5, 9, 11
1	,,	,,	3, 9
3	**	,,	4, 9
2	,,	,,	2, 4, 9
1	"	**	4, 7, 9
1	,,	,,	3, 7, 9
1	,,	,,	4, 6, 9
1	**	**	8, 9
1	,,	**	8, 9, 13
1	,,	99	2, 3, 9, 13
	>>	**	2, 3, 13
	,,	,,	3, 9, 13
	**	**	2, 6, 9
4	,,	,,	3, 9, 11

- 1 Ministry of Health Certificate for Health Visitors.
- 2 Board of Education Diploma, Health Visitors.
- 3 Health Visitors' Certificate (Royal Sanitary Institute).
- 4 Sanitary Inspectors' Certificate (Royal Sanitary Institute).
- 5 Maternity and Child Welfare Certificate (Royal Sanitary Institute).
- 6 Sanitary Inspectors' Certificate (Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Joint Board).
- 7 Diploma of Social Science (Edinburgh University).
- Certificate of Hygiene (Liverpool University).
- 9 Certificate of Central Midwives Board.
- 10 Full General Training of a Nurse.
- 11 State Registered Nurse.
- 12 Full Training of a Sick Children's Nurse.
- 13 Some Hospital Training.

Also 3 part-time health visitors.

COUNTY MIDWIVES INSPECTOR.

Miss E. F. Brown (Qualifications 3, 4, 9, 11).

ASSISTANT COUNTY MIDWIVES INSPECTOR.

Miss K. Furness (Qualifications 1, 9, 11).

146 County Midwives.

WEIGHTS & MEASURES INSPECTORS, WHO ALSO ACT AS FOOD AND DRUGS SAMPLING OFFICERS.

- J. Hallimond (Chief).
- J. W. Bache (Deputy).
- F. J. Evans.
- A. Graham.
- T. Lamb.
- E. G. Pickering.
- J. Trotter, B.Sc.
- G. W. Woods.
- J. W. Simpson.
- R. A. Morrison.

COUNTY SANATORIA.

3 Matrons, 3 School Teachers, Nursing, Domestic and Outdoor Staffs.

COUNTY MATERNITY HOME.

Matron and Nursing and Domestic Staffs.

E. F. PEILE COUNTY CONVALESCENT HOME.

Matron and Nursing and Domestic Staffs.

Caretakers of Tuberculosis Dispensaries and Child Welfare Centres.

Two Venereal Diseases Orderlies.

One Motor Ambulance Driver.

CLERICAL.

Chief Clerk.

Four Senior Grade Clerks.

Twelve First Grade Clerks (six women).

Twenty-seven Second Grade Clerks (eight women).

Eleven Office Youths.

Ten Office Girls.

Fifteen Travelling Girl Clerks (office girls).

Four Clerks to District Tuberculosis After-Care Committees (part-time).

10

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, AND PUBLIC VACCINATORS.

Name.	Qualifications.	D.M.O.'s District.	No. of P.V.'s District
Adamson, C	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P	Durham (Eastern)	38
Anderson, J. B. (P.V.	M.B., Ch.B	dinks.	28
only) Anderson, P. V		(11.13.1	51
	M.B., B.S M.B., B.S	0.1011	62
Bankhead, H. (Acting)			16
Barkes, W. (P.V. only)			24
Benson, W. A. (P.V.			24
only)	L.R.F.P.S., T.D	_	13
	M.B., Ch.B	Durham (St. Nicholas)	35
	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,		
	L.R.F.P.S	Escomb	43
Campbell, A. (M.O only)			
		Evenwood	-
		Thornley (Tow Law)	32
		Norton and Billingham	73
Dawson, R	M.A., M.D., Ch.B	Middleton and Eggle-	
		stone	
		Durham (Western)	34
		Hylton	27
		Chester-le-Street	23
		Iveston	-
Fenwick, C. (P.V. only)	M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S.,	TALL REPUBLICATION	10
Clataban D (Asting)	L.R.C.P	P 1 1F 1	19
		Park and Forrest	31
Forbes, A. (Acting) French, D. G. (M.O. only)		Boldon	10
(Acting)		Tunstall	
Gillan, John (P.V. only)	M.B., B.S M.A., M.B., C.M	Tunstan	29
Gillan, James (M.O. only)			49
(Acting)		Ryhope	-
Glynn, J. J. (Acting)	arm med mile	Kynope	
	(N.U.I.)	Witton Gilbert	20
Gray, A. P. (Acting)	M.B., Ch.B	Durham (Southern) and	20
		Thornley	37 & 39
Hall, H	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O	Hartlepool	59
Hall, H. F. G. (P.V. only)	M.B., Ch.B	-	7 & 9
	M.B., Ch.B	Howden	44
	B.A., M.B., B.Ch		3
Henderson, W. M. P	M.A., B.Se., M.B. Ch.B.	Chopwell	2
Hepburn, J. (M.O. only) (Acting)	TDDDG	Madamelay	
Heslop, J. R. (Acting)		TI - i - b i t	66
	M.B., B.S M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S	Danis of an	66
	M.B., B.S	0 -1 -0 -3	41
Hindhaugh, J. C. V	***	Bishopton & Sedgefield	65 56 & 57
6,7,0,1,		Distroprofi & Bedgefield	56 & 57
	ALL STREET, ST	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY BEING	

Name.	Qualifications.		D.M.O.'s Dis	strict.		No. of P.V.'s District.
Hunter, M. (Acting) Johnson, G. M. (Acting)	M.B., Ch.B L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,		Chilton			53
Johnston, L. A. M. (M.O.	L.R.F.P.S		Birtley			21
only)			Houghton			_
Kelly, A. D. (M.O. only)			Newbottle			-
Kent, H.S	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,					
			Middleton-St	George		70
Kidd, E	M.B., B.S		Harraton			22
Kirk, T. J. (P.V. only) Laydon, J. H. (M.O.	mounted the Miles					72
only)						-
Leishman, A			Barnard Castle	9		63
Lishman, F						
Livingston, J. C. (Aeting) Lloyd, A. G. (M.O. only)					• • • •	49
			Penshaw			-
Macintyre, G. M. (Acting)			Lanchester			
MacKenzie, M. D Macpherson, A. G. R.			Consett		• • •	12
(Acting)			West Aucklan			47
Mather, G. S. (Acting)			Greatham			58
McConchie, J. F McLaren, J. B. P. (M.O.			Wolsingham		• • • •	33
only) (Acting) Millar, M. F. St. J. (M.O.			Ford			_
only) (Acting) Morrison, J. W. H. (M.O.	M.B., B.S., B.Hy.,	• • •	Heworth		•••	_
only) Mukerji, N. (M.O. only)	D.P.H., L.S.A. B.Sc., L.R.C.P.,					_
(Acting) Murray, J. (P.V. only)	L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.,	S.	Stanley			4 Ts
Neilan, J. A. (Acting)	(R.U.I.)					11
(L.R.C.S.I. & L.M.,		The same of the same			
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY O	D.P.H., L.M.		Seaham			42
Norman, J. C	M.B., B.S		Hebburn			8
Oliver, O. H. D						
Parry, R. (M.O. only)	L.R.F.P.S L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,	•••	Cornforth		• • • •	54
	L.R.F.P.S		Annfield Plain			-
Redmond, W. H.(Acting)			Hamsterley			46
Ritchie, F		• • •	Stockton	***	• • • •	71
Rollin, H. C. (P.V. only)	M.B., B.S	•••	Wincete			17 40
Russell, T	M.B., Ch.B L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,		Wingate		•••	
Butharfall B (D.H.	L.R.F.P.S	•••	Trimdon	***	•••	55
Rutherford, R. (P.V.	MD DC					18
only) Sacco, J. A. (Acting)	M.B., B.S M.B., B.S	:::	Ryton	3.00		1
Smith, A., Jr	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,					4
	L.R.F.P.S	••••	Whickham		•••	4

Name.	Qualifications.		D.M.O.'s D	No. of P.V.'s District.		
Smith, R. W. (M.O. only)			Tanfield			_
Somerville, J. R. (M.O.						
only) (Acting)						-
Stein, M	M.B., Ch.B		Ferryhill			52
Sutherland, C. R	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,		of the last of			
	L.R.F.P.S		Rainton			25
Thomson, D. (Acting)	M.B., Ch.B		Stanhope			30
Tindall, R	3 5 73 60 73		Hurworth			69
Tinsley, S. V	3 C 35 00 35		Whitworth an			36 & 50
Ward, J. G	M.B., Ch.B		444			64
Wardle, V. H	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,		Cicurati			
ridicio, ri II	L.R.F.P.S		Bishop Auckl	and		48
Watson, A. S	9 F W		Hetton			26
			necton			6
White, J. D. (P.V. only)	M.B., Ch.B		D: 1 :1			-
	L.S.A		Piercebridge	***		67
Wilthew, T. N. (P.V.	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,					
only)	L.R.F.P.S		_			5
Wormald, T. L. (Acting)	M.D., B.S., B.Hy.,					
	D.P.H.	1	Darlington			68

MEDICAL OFFICERS AND PUBLIC VACCINATORS OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INSTITUTIONS AND COTTAGE HOMES.

Name.	Qualifications.	Institution.	No. of P.V.'s District
Barkes, W. (P.V. only)	M.B., B.S., M.D	Houghton-le-Spring	78
Duncan, C		Chester-le-Street	
Hannay, A. S. (P.V. only)		Cleadon Cottage Homes	
Hewitson, W. A	M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S	Easington	77
Hindhaugh, J. C. V		Sedgefield	80
Johnston, L. A. M. (M.O.	B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.,	Houghton-le-Spring	
		Barnard Castle	82
		Lanchester	79
Macintyre, M. M.	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,	Medomsley Cottage	
MaDanald T D		Homes	85
	M.B., Ch.B		76
	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,		81
	L.R.F.P.S	Auckland	74

VACCINATION OFFICERS.

d Plain, Stanley. n, Lanchester. Auckland. on. -le-Street, Harraton.
and (Administrative county area). e, Hurworth. eld. n. Hebburn, South Shields R., Heworth. nam. d Castle. n. bool, Greatham. con. moor, Shildon. on. con-le-Spring, Dawdon, Wingate. pe, Wolsingham. op.

^{*} Also Registrar of Births and Deaths.

AREA.

The area of the administrative county is 623,260 acres—144,035 in municipal boroughs and urban districts and 479,225 in rural districts—the density of population being 1.42 persons per acre.

The administrative county consists of 4 municipal boroughs, 21 urban districts, and 10 rural districts, and the area of each of these districts is given in Table A at the end of this report.

POPULATION.

The Registrar General's estimate of population for the administrative county for mid-year 1938 is 884,000 and shows a decrease of 2,200 compared with his estimate for mid-year 1937. The estimated population of each sanitary district in the administrative county is given in Table A at the end of this report.

[†] Also Relieving Officer.

RATEABLE VALUE.

The rateable value of the administrative county on the 1st April, 1938, was £3,506,424, and a penny rate represented the sum of £12,930.

VITAL STATISTICS.

The following table gives the chief vital statistics of the administrative county during the year 1938 and of the urban and rural districts in comparison with those of England and Wales:—

Table 1.

Rate per 1,	000]	Popul	ation.		Total Urban Districts.	Rural Districts.	strative	England and Wales.
Birth-rate					16.9	17.3	17.1	15.1
Death-rate					11.7	11.4	11.6	11.6
Infant Mortality R	atep	er 1,00	00 live bir	ths	60	62	61	53
Zymotic Death-ra					0.37	0.39	0.37	†
Smallpox					Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	0.00
Scarlet Fever					0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
Diphtheria					0.18	0.21	0.20	0.07
" Fevers" (Enteri	c an	d Con	tinued)		Nil.	0.004	0.00	C.00
Measles					0.05	0.03	0.05	0.04
Whooping Cough.					0.04	0.01	0.03	0.03
Diarrhœa and Ente	eritis	(unde	er 2 years	s)	0.07	0.08	0.07	+
Diarrhœa and En	teriti	s (une	der 2 ye	ars)				
per 1,000 births					3.85	4.47	4.04	5.5
Influenza .					0.17	0.10	0.14	0.11

† Not yet available.

BIRTHS AND BIRTH-RATES.

The number of live births registered in the administrative county during 1938 was 15,085, equal to a rate of 17.1 per 1,000 population, which is the same as that for the previous year. This rate is the lowest recorded for this administrative county, although it compares favourably with that for England and Wales (15.1)

Of the total births registered 7,744 males and 7,341 females were legitimate and 238 males and 262 females illegitimate, the percentage of illegitimate births to total births being 3.3 compared with 3.5 in 1937.

The number of stillbirths registered was 628, equal to a rate of 40.0 per 1,000 (live and still) births, compared with 45.3 during 1937. Of the stillbirths registered 338 males and 268 females were legitimate and 9 males and 13 females illegitimate.

DEATHS AND DEATH-RATES.

The number of deaths registered in the administrative county during the year, after correction for inward and outward transfers, was 10,239, equal to a death-rate of 11.6 per 1,000 population compared with 12.4 in the previous year.

The adjusted death-rate for the administrative county in accordance with the comparability factor (1.15) supplied by the Registrar General is 13.3 per 1,000 population. The factors in respect of each sanitary district in the administrative county are shown in Table A at the end of this report.

The following table shows the method adopted for the termination of their lives by suicides and the number of deaths from these causes occurring in each calendar month during 1938. This shows a decrease of one compared with the previous year:—

Table 2.

Month	1.	Hang- ing.	Drown- ing.	Cutting Throat.	Gas.	Poison- ing.	Other Causes.	Totals
January		3	_	_	_		_	3
February		4	1	1	_	1	1	8
March			3		2	1	_	6
April				1	2 2	-	3	6
May		2	3		2	4	1	12
June			1		2	-	2	5
July		2	1	-	4	1	-	8
August		-	-	2	_	-	-	2
September			1	1		2	_	4
October		3	-	2	1	_	1	7
November		1		1	1	-	-	3
December		2	1	1	3	1	1	9
Year		17	11	9	17	10	9	73

Table 3 gives a summary of violent or accidental deaths, excluding suicide, which occurred during the year. The total deaths registered from these causes was 369 or 24 less than in the previous year. The largest number of deaths occurred from accidents connected with motor vehicles (97) and coal mining (89), the figures for the previous year being 92 and 99 respectively.

INFANT MORTALITY.

The number of deaths of infants under one year of age registered during the year was 915, and shows a decrease of 159 compared with the previous year. The infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births was equal to 61, which is a reduction of 9 per 1,000 compared with the previously lowest recorded rate, viz., 70 in 1935.

The death-rate of legitimate infants under one year of age per 1,000 legitimate live births was 60, while the death-rate of illegitimate infants per 1,000 illegitimate live births was 94.

Of the 915 deaths of children under one year of age 267, or 29.2 per cent., were registered as being due to prematurity occurring during the first four weeks of life.

The following table shows the number of births registered, the number of deaths of children under one year of age, and the infant mortality rate for the last ten years.

Table 4.

Year.	Births.	Deaths under 1 year.	Rate per 1,000 births
1929	18,981	1,792	94
1930	19,630	1,441	73
1931	18,262	1,562	85
1932	17,912	1,463	82
1933	16,417	1,313	80
1934	16,298	1,270	78
1935	15,884	1,110	70
1936	15,518	1,098	71
1937	15,158	1,074	71
1938	15,085	915	61

Table 3.
VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS (excluding suicide), 1938.

District.		n Coal- Quarry- S			In By By By Ship Mach Motor Rail-				den Dro ing For	Accidental Drown- ng an i and Found Scalds.		Ac den Pois in	on-	Suf cat Ov layi	ion er-	Otl Cau		Tot	als.					
Urban Districts. Durham	M. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M. 4 1 7 7 3 4 4 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 4 4 5 2 2 5 6 6 3	F	M. 1 - 2 - 1 - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 1 - 1	F	M. 2 1 4	F	M. 1 - 4 3 3	F. 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M	F	M	F	M. 3 - 2 5 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	F. 1	M. 11 1 4 17 6 12 8 6 4 4 2 13 9 5 6 6 10 2 11 1 1 6 12 11 1 6 12 10 35 3 10 0	F. 2 - 1 7 1 4 1 1 3 2 2 1 1 2 3 - 2 3 - 6 1 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1
Stockton Sunderland Weardale	5	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	1 2 -	2 1		=	$-\frac{1}{1}$	=	<u>-</u>	1	=	<u>-</u>	=	=	1 4 3	4	11 4	7 1
Administrative County	89	_	1	=	4	_	5	_	81	16	13	2	19	4	14	25	4	3	3	2	63	21	296	73

TABLE VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DE

			nl le	taebi						
	B Moli Me V	y ch cw.		gail		in the				
1.9	M	.9	.W.	Æ	.M		M	T.	16	
										Urban Districts.
	1		-							and the mantage
			-4							
			1							ete gawonie
										a .i. mothoge
										Samend Castle
1			T						7	manundid
	1				5					busbloud godale
										in y dom
										and
				(Care)						printed & Hysbotths
			5							Trees.
2										noty allievy as along
1	1									Sgaidhe
	10									muddel
										notice
	1									Line barded and many
										mather mather
	2									
										a Toppyanya
1	6									
										THE PARTY OF THE P
										Eural Districts.
									8	Jornard Castle
								-		Togeter-la-Stroot
										Jacungton
	5					-			1	Sucham
										dotunisol
									5	bloiteefa
										mondent
2									0	bustahan
1				34			-	print.		elabras W
									Ray	Common evitariainical)

ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

The number of deaths registered from the seven principal zymotic diseases was 330, which is a decrease of 84 compared with the previous year. The number of deaths registered from each disease included under this heading was:—smallpox—nil, scarlet fever—19, diphtheria—179, enteric fever—1, measles—41, whooping cough—29, and diarrhœa and enteritis under two years of age—61. The zymotic diseases death-rate was equal to 0.37 per 1,000 population compared with 0.47 in the previous year, and 0.55 in 1936.

The death-rate from each of the above-mentioned diseases is given in Table 1, while the total zymotic diseases death-rate in respect of each sanitary district in the administrative county is given in Table A at the end of this report.

NURSING IN THE HOME.

General nursing in the home continues to be carried out in this administrative county through the various district nursing associations, 118 of which are affiliated to the County Nursing Association, an increase of 1 over the previous year. There are 164 nurses employed by these associations and they undertake medical and surgical nursing. In the case of 54 district nursing associations, by an agreement between the County Council and the County Nursing Association under the Midwives Act, 1936, the nurses also act as midwives and maternity nurses (see page 18).

Under Section 101 of the Local Government Act, 1929, the County Council adopted a scheme for the payment by the Council of annual contributions in each of the five financial years 1937-1941 towards the expenses of voluntary associations providing maternity and child welfare services in or for the benefit of the county, and under this scheme the County Nursing Association received grants of £6,834 2s. 1d. for the financial year 1937-38 and £6,896 2s. 9d. for the year ended 31st March, 1939. Included in this latter amount is the sum of £5,076 9s. 9d. which represents grants received under the Council's scheme as set up by the Midwives Act, 1936.

The above amounts include grants made through the County Nursing Association of £10 up to 10,000 population and £5 per additional 5,000 population to affiliated district nursing associations undertaking the nursing of cases of measles, whooping cough, epidemic diarrhœa, ophthalmia neonatorum, tuberculosis and poliomyelitis in young children.

MIDWIVES ACT, 1936.

For the purpose of the provision of an adequate service of certified midwives who would be available within the area for attendance on women within their own homes as midwives or maternity nurses, as required by the above Act, the area administered by the County Council as the Local Supervising Authority, i.e., the Administrative County less the Municipal Borough of Stockton-on-Tees, has been divided into the following two groups of areas. The County Council scheme came into operation on the 1st October, 1937.

The statement following is a slightly amended repetition of the statement for the previous year.

GROUP I.

Areas served by District Nurse-Midwives employed
by District Nursing Associations.

Name of District Association.	Area served.	No. of Nurse- Midwives employed
Barnard Castle an Startforth.	d Parishes of Barnard Castle (Urban), Streat- lam and Stainton, Westwick and Marwood	2
Burnhope Colliery	Burnhope, Peartree, Holmside and Jaw Blades	1
Burnopfield	Burnopfield, including Hobson, Lintz, Friarside, Mountsett and Leazes	2
Butterknowle	Parishes of Lynesack and Softley, and Evenwood and Barony	1
Castle Eden	Parishes of Castle Eden, part of Hutton Henry and part of Monk Hesleden	1
Castletown	North Hylton and Castletown	î
Cockfield	Parish of Cockfield	1
Craghead	Craghead, Holmside, Bloemfontein, Black-	
	house, Council Houses, Edmondsley	2
East Hetton	Old Cassop, Quarrington Hill and East Hetton	2
Eggleston and		WE WILLIAM
Romaldkirk	Parish of Eggleston	1

Name of District Association.	Area served.	No. of Nurse- Midwives employed.
Elwick and Hart	Hart, Elwick, Elwick Hall, Dalton Piercy,	
	Embleton, Nesbitt, Thorpe Bulmer, Sheraton-with-Hulam and Crimdon	
	(Hart Station)	1
Etherley & Toft Hill	EtherleyGrange, Etherley, Toft Hill, Wind-	
Evenwood and	mill, Woodhouse Lane, High Etherley	1
Ramshaw	Evenwood and Ramshaw	1
Fishburn	Parish of Fishburn	1
Frosterley	Frosterley, Bollihope, Hill End, Bishopley,	1
Gainford	White Kirtley and Stanhope Parishes of Gainford, Headlam, Langton,	1
Oddinord III	Ingleton, Morton Tinmouth, Killerby,	
, estend o	Bolam, Summerhouse, Denton, Wal-	
The same of the same	worth, Piercebridge, Winston, Wacker- field, High Coniscliffe and Low Conis-	
	cliffe	1
Great Aycliffe	Aycliffe & Heighington, Brafferton, Coat-	
The many of	ham Mundeville, Preston-le-Skerne,	1
Greatham	Woodham, Whessoe Parishes of Greatham, Newton Bewley,	1
ortownam m	Claxton and Wolviston	1
Haswell	Haswell and Haswell Old Colliery	1
Howden-le-Wear	Howden-le-Wear, North Beechburn, Fir Tree, Greenhead, High Grange and	
	Newton Cap	1
Hunwick	Hunwick, Rumby Hill, Quarryburn and	
GT (1) 1	Pixley Hill	1
Hurworth and Neasham	Parishes of Hurworth, Low Dinsdale and Neasham	1
Kirk Merrington	TC: 1 35 : 4 136:131 -4 36	î
Lamesley	Lamesley and Kibblesworth	1
Lanchester		1
Ludworth, Shadforth	part of Greencroft	1
and Haswell		
Terrace	Shadforth, Ludworth and Haswell Plough	1
Lumley and Fence- houses.	Great Lumley, and Little Lumley, Cocken, Burnmoor, part of Biddick and Morton	
nouses.	Grange, Lambton and Dubmire	3
Metal Bridge and	Hett, Metal Bridge and Tursdale	1
Tursdale. Middleton-in-	Parishes of Middleton-in-Teesdale, Har-	
Teesdale.	wood and Newbiggin	1
Middleton-StGeorge	Parishes of Middleton-StGeorge, Sad-	
W	berge, Great Burdon and Morton Palms	1
Murton	East Murton, Cold Hesledon and Dalton- le-Dale	3
New Brancepeth	Brandon and Byshottles (North Ward),	
	New Brancepeth	1
Ouston, Urpeth and	Ousten Hansth Polton	
Pelton	Ouston, Urpeth, Pelton	

Name of District Association.	Area served.	No. of Nurse- Midwives employed.
Page Bank, Brance- peth and Whit- worth.	Page Bank, Brancepeth Village and part of the Parish of Whitworth	1
Pelton Fell	Pelton Fell, Newfield, Pelton Lane Ends and Grange Villa	2
Preston and Egglescliffe.	Parishes of Preston, Egglescliffe and Aislaby	1
Raintons and Leam-	East and West Rainton, Learnside	1
side	D 11 1 H 4 4	1
Rookhope Sacriston	Sacriston, Edmondsley and part of Witton	1
Sacriston	Gilbert	2
Sedgefield	Parishes of Sedgefield, Mordon, Foxton	-
bedgenera	and Shotton, Butterwick and Bradbury	1
Shotley (Northum-	data barbara, a data a mada da g	-
berland)	Muggleswick and Edmundbyers	1
Silksworth	Silksworth, Tunstall, Burdon Village, and	
an value	part of Houghton-le-Spring	3
South Hylton	South Hylton	1
Staindrop	Parishes of Staindrop, Cleatlam, Raby and Keverstone and Langleydale and	anadigen.
Stanley	of South Moor and Oxhill, south side of Stanley and Co-operative Villas, Stanley North and Shield Row, part of Beamish	1
Stillington	Parish and Holmside Parishes of Stillington, Whitton, Bishopton, Carlton, Redmarshall and Thorpe Thewles	4
Usworth	TT 11 1 1 1 1 1 1	1
Waldridge Fell and		
Chester Moor	Waldridge Colliery and Chester Moor	1
Weardale	Westgate-in-Weardale, St. John's Chapel,	
Whorlton	and Wearhead Parish of Whorlton	1
Whorlton Witton-le-Wear	Witton-le-Wear, Hamsterley, Wear Valley	1
	Junction, Harperley, Etherley, and Toft Hill	
Witton Park	Witton Park, Escomb, Witton-le-Wear (part), Pollards Lands	Direct Land
Wolsingham	Wolsingham	1

GROUP II.

Areas served by Wholetime Midwives employed by the

County Council.

Sanitary District.			No. of Midwives employed.	Sanitary Distr	No. of Midwives employed		
Urban Districts.				Rural Districts.	o hos		
Durham		•••	4	Chester-le-Street		4	
Hartlepool		• • • •	4	*Durham		4	
*Jarrow		• • • •	7	*Easington		17	
Billingham		• • • •	5	Lanchester		2	
Bishop Aucklar	nd	• • •	6	Sedgefield		7	
*Blaydon		• • • •	6	Sunderland		3	
Boldon		• • •	3			196	
Brandon & Bys			4	Relief Work		2	
Chester-le-Stree	t		3	- Controller			
Consett			10			A STATE OF THE STA	
Crook and Willi	ngton		5	A ANTAROLES COM		H THEFT IS	
Felling		• • • •	4	all he is mallered		Salandin.	
Hebburn			5				
Hetton			5		ARRIGIT	Mob Aman	
Houghton-le-Sp	oring .		5	The second			
Ryton		• • •	2			1 1 1 1 1 1	
Seaham		• • • •	8	TEN ROLLIER SERVE	THE P	141/2/12	
Shildon			3	eristinos socialis de	ferior for	a angkatu	
Spennymoor		• • •	5				
Stanley			4	Statement of the statement of		1112 18114	
Tow Law		• • •	1	for smoothing.		A lastrere	
Washington		•••	3	The state of the s		31. 11	
Whickham			5			1/2 1/2	

^{*} One vacancy exists in each of these areas.

In actual practice the midwives are not strictly confined to these sanitary districts; they also practise in the surrounding areas, provided these areas are not already served by district nurse-midwives included in Group I.

The County Council's scheme for the provision of midwives under the 1936 Act has now been in operation over a year, and in spite of the difficulties encountered in some areas it has proved of great benefit to the mothers. In one instance a letter of appreciation of the service was received from a doctor, and it is very gratifying to know that the work which is being done is also of value to the medical profession.

The work of the district nurse-midwives, when acting as midwives or as maternity nurses, is inspected and supervised by an officer of the County Nursing Association; and the work of all other midwives practising in the county area is supervised by the County Midwives Inspector and the Assistant County Midwives Inspector. During the year the inspectors made 2,129 visits to midwives and 891 visits to patients.

At the end of the year there were 33 independent midwives in practice. In addition, there were 23 practising midwives in maternity and public assistance hospitals, and 42 midwives employed by district nursing associations not included in the County Council's Scheme notified their intention to practise.

Nine midwives voluntarily surrendered their certificates during the year and twenty midwives were required to surrender their certificates under Section 5 of the Midwives Act, 1936, and were all duly compensated.

Throat and nose swabs were taken from nineteen county midwives and eight nurses working under district nursing associations. Three of the cultures were sent to Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, London, for grouping.

During the year ended 31st December, 1938, 10,501 applications were received for the domiciliary services of the midwives appointed under the Act; 8,364 as midwife and 2,137 as maternity nurse.

The midwives requisitioned medical help on 5,075 occasions, an increase of 138 compared with 1937, the cost of these services to the County Council during the financial year ended 31st March, 1939, being £6,860, compared with £6,569 during the previous financial year.

The following statement gives particulars as to the reasons for sending for medical help by the midwives:—

1	Ante-natal examination—general		99
2	Ante-natal examination—possible venereal disease		29
3.	Ante-natal examination—albuminuria		296
4.	Eclampsia, fits, convulsions—maternal		28
5.	Miscarriage		113
6.	Threatened miscarriage		153
7.	Ante-partum hæmorrhage		140
8.	Post-partum hæmorrhage		133
9.	Placenta prævia		37
10.	Retained or adherent placenta or membranes		101
11.	Contracted pelvis, disproportion between child	and	
	pelvic outlet		30
12.	Malpresentation		220
13.	Prolonged or delayed labour, uterine inertia		1122
14.	Mammary inflammation, varicose veins, cardiac w	eak-	
	ness, weakness during puerperium, etc		81
15.	Stillbirth		11
16.	Ruptured perineum		1218
17.	Premature birth		78
18.	Rise in temperature		181
19.	Mental condition during pregnancy and parturition		4
20.	Feebleness of child Illness of child		159
21.	Phimosis, tongue tie, suspicious eruptions on skir	n of	
	baby, and umbilical conditions		67
22.	Marked congenital malformation		11
23.	Inflammation of child's eyes		167
24.	Condition of mother ill-defined		264
25.	Condition of baby ill-defined		185
2 6.	Midwife in attendance at another case		14
27.	Precipitate labour		5
28.	Death of baby		5
29.	Other Conditions		124

In addition to the notifications of sending for medical help, the following notifications were received from midwives:—

Stillbirths			 	229
Death of Mother			 	40
Death of Child			 	229
Artificial Feeding			 	198
Laying out the dead			 	44
Liability to be a source	of infe	ction	 	242

With regard to the 181 cases in which medical help was requisitioned on account of rise of temperature, 73 were subsequently notified as puerperal pyrexia. 29 of these cases received in-patient hospital treatment under the County Scheme, while the services of consultants were utilised in 9 cases. When a rise of temperature occurs in the practice of a county midwife, arrangements are made for her to nurse this case only and her normal cases are taken over by midwives in her district or the adjoining districts.

Of the 168 cases of inflammation of the eyes, 44 were notified as ophthalmia neonatorum and 12 received hospital treatment.

The following table gives the number of patients admitted into maternity homes and hospitals from the maternity and child welfare portion of the administrative county area during the past five years:

Table 5.

Water the Harry or Hamital	Num	Number of Cases Admitted.							
Maternity Home or Hospital.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.				
County Maternity Home, Bishop Auckland	276	280	287	319	342				
Richard Murray Hospital, Blackhill	254	229	155	165	200				
Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle	590	657	721	722	870				
Sunderland Borough Maternity Home, Sunder-	10000								
land	81	102	131	133	113*				
Grantully Maternity Home, West Hartlepool	31	30	25	37	45				
Robson Maternity Home, Stockton	4	4	5	5	3				
Totals	1236	1302	1324	1381	1573				

^{*} From 1-9-38 onwards cases were admitted to Sunderland Municipal Hospital.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE MEDICAL SERVICES.

The following table again indicates that there has been a considerable increase in the number of special cases dealt with during the year under review:—

	1938	1937	1936	
Dental treatment provided in	1944	1588	712	cases.
Surgical appliances supplied to Ophthalmic treatment provided	340	301	267	,,
in Grants of clothing to enable tuberculous patients to pro-	570	496	365	,,
ceed to sanatoria made in	127	125	161	,,
Insulin treatment provided in	72	67	59	,,
	-		-	
	3053	2577	1564	

The work of the department continues to be closely co-related with that of other departments of the County Council's service and an interchange of facilities has been readily available whenever this was to the advantage of any particular patient.

OUTDOOR MEDICAL RELIEF.

There has been no change in the basis of providing this service by part-time medical officers appointed to specified medical relief districts, although the boundaries of these districts are under review with the object of determining whether alterations advantageous to doctor and patient alike could be effected.

There have been five changes in personnel during the year and there are now 70 officers in the outdoor medical service.

DENTAL TREATMENT.

For some years the cost of dental treatment provided by the Public Assistance Committee has continued to increase. This will be appreciated from the fact that, whereas £90 was expended on this form of treatment during the quarter ended 30th September, 1931, the figure had risen to £1,765 for the quarter ended 30th September, 1937, and reached a peak of £2,046 for the quarter ended 30th June, 1938. In these circumstances it was considered advisable that a dental clinic should be established primarily for the treatment of applicants residing in the Nos. 9 and 10 Guardians Committee areas from which the bulk of the applications were received. Very suitable accommodation for this clinic was found at the Chester-le-Street Public Assistance Hospital which has been suitably equipped and came into operation in September, Mr. T. M. Hopgood, L.D.S., being appointed as the dental surgeon.

It was estimated that dental work could be carried out in this manner at approximately one half of the cost ordinarily incurred and experience to date confirms that this estimate was a conservative one. Dentures are made by two firms of dental mechanics on a contract basis and it is satisfactory to report that the whole of the work has proceeded in a smooth and efficient manner. The clerical work for this clinic is carried out in the central office dealing with Public Assistance Medical Services.

Consideration is being given to the question of establishing a further clinic in another area of the County which would make it possible to deal almost entirely with the whole of the dental work arising in the Public Assistance Services through the medium of our own clinics.

IMMUNISATION AGAINST DIPHTHERIA.

Owing to the prevalence of diphtheria in the County the January meeting of the Public Assistance Committee gave authority for arrangements to be made for the children in the Cottage Homes in the administrative County to be immunised subject to the consent of the parents where necessary being previously obtained. This immunisation was carried out and arrangements have been made to immunise new admissions.

Public Assistance Institutions.

The outstanding feature of institution experience since 1st April, 1930, has been a continuous increase in the admissions to the hospital sections. The number of hospital admissions in 1931 was 1,764 and this figure rose until in 1937 there were 2,673 hospital admissions. This feature made it necessary to add house wards to hospital sections from time to time and threw considerable strain on nursing staffs.

During the year under review, however, this continuous increase ceased and admissions for the year dropped to 2,422. The number of beds has been increased from 895 to 911, but notwith-standing this increase and the coincident decrease in total admissions it is still frequently a matter of difficulty at any given institution to accommodate all the patients seeking admission and this results in extra beds having to be provided temporarily or transfers to other institutions have to be made.

The nursery at the Stockton Institution was closed during the year and the accommodation thus vacated provided 14 additional beds for the female sick. The nursery children from Stockton were transferred to the nursery at the Bishop Auckland Institution.

NURSING STAFF.

The increasing difficulty in securing adequate nursing staff as mentioned in my last report has continued and this whole question has been considered by a joint sub-committee of the Health and Public Assistance committees who are recommending, inter alia, adjustments of salary scales and the inauguration of a 48-hour working week together with permission to live out for certain grades of the nursing-staff. It is hoped that this scheme will become operative in the early part of 1939 and prove attractive to a greater number of candidates for this branch of our services.

Numerous small improvements to institution buildings and equipment have been effected but questions of major alterations have had to be considered on the basis of possible charges which may arise in the event of a national emergency, making it necessary to use a great deal of institution accommodation for hospital purposes. Much investigation has been carried out in this con

nection and plans have been made though not yet put in hand. These questions have been considered in collaboration with officers of the Ministry of Health and H.M. Office of Works.

INSTITUTION DIETARIES.

A new institution dietary was brought into operation on 1st October. In the previous dietary the breakfast diets were somewhat monotonous and the protein content was largely concentrated in the mid-day meal. An opportunity was taken to review the whole of the dietary question and the new dietary can be regarded as not only remedying the deficiencies mentioned but as being in conformity with many of the recent amenities in institution life and has been much appreciated by patients and inmates.

Brief mention may be made of special institution departments such as the Adolescent Colonies at Barnard Castle and Sedgefield and the departments for patients certified under Section 24 of the Lunacy Act, 1890, at Durham and Lanchester, which continue to be of great assistance.

The surgical unit at Easington must also be mentioned as being of the utmost value to our hospital scheme. During the year 194 operations were performed by our surgeon specialist, Mr. W. A. Hewitson.

The following table shows the number of admissions to public assistance hospitals during the years 1930 to 1938:—

Table 6.

Total No. of	Admissions during year:									
Hospital Beds. 31-12-38.	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	9 3	1938	
911	1450	1764	1955	1985	2219	2334	2447	2673	2422	

Institution Sick Wards.

Appended are the names of the nine public assistance institutions, together with the sick ward bed accommodation and staff on the 31st December, 1938:—

Table 7.

olden mail to !				ant to			Staff.				
Name of Institution.	No. of Beds in Sick Wards.			Medical Officer Part time—	Matron.	Trained Nurses.		Assis- tant	Male Nurses.	Att	ntal ten- nts.
No. of Contract of	M.	F.	C.	Non- resident.				Nurses.		M.	F.
Barnard Castle	20	14	***	1	1	1		4	-		_
Bishop Auckland	60	54	20	1	1	8	10	4	3		
Chester-le-Street		34	8	1	1	3		7	-1	-	-
*Durham	85	46	3	1	1	3	-	5	2	6	-
	122	57	11	1	1	7	3	11	6	-	-
Houghton-le-Spring	20	26	***	1	1	1	1	4		-	-
**Lanchester	38	90	17	1	1	4		7	2	-	6
†Sedgefield	-	4	-	1	1			-	_	-	-
Stockton	86	61	3	††1	1	7	6	4	3	-	-
Totals	463	386	62	9	9	34	20	46	17	6	6

* Includes 48 beds for male mental patients

** Includes 44 beds for female ment il patients.

*** Beds in adult wards used for children when required.

† This Institution became Colony for 1ged (female) infirm and female

adolescents 2/9/35.

†† Full-time appointment as District Medical Officer, Public Vaccinator and Medical Officer, P.A. Institution and Cottage Homes.

Admissions to and discharges from public assistance institution sick wards for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1938:— Table 8.

Name of Institution.	In residence 1-1-38.	Ad- missions.	Deaths.	Dis- charges.	In residence, 31-12-38.
Barnard Castle .	25	65	8	54	28
Bishop Auckland .	. 112	394	100	289	117
Chester-le-Street .	. 67	375	148	234	60
Durham	. 121	232	48	193	112
Easington	. 149	632	119	518	144
Houghton-le-Spring .	. 32	120	47	66	39
Lanchester	. 113	295	66	231	111
*Sedgefield		11	1	10	-
Stockton	. 114	298	101	183	128
Totals	. 733	2422	638	1778	739

^{*} This institution became colony for aged (female) infirm and female adolescents 2/9/35.

Accommodation for maternity cases is provided at four public assistance institutions, and the following table shows the number of beds available and the cases admitted during 1938:—

Table 9.

Name of Institution.	No of Beds in- Institu tion. (Ex- clusive of Isola- tion	No. of Cases ad- mitted	Average duration of stay.		Cases ered by	No. of cases in which medical assist- ance was sought	No. of
	and labour beds).	year.		Doc- tors.	Mid- wives.	by Mid- wife.	Deaths.
Bishop Auckland		25	17 days.	1	24	5	_
Chester-le-Street	2	9	21 days.	1 2	7	3	-
Durham		10	28 days.	1	9	5	-
Easington	. 3	24	21 days.	3	21	3	
*Houghton-le-Spring	-	1	16 days.		1	-	-
Totals	11	69		7	62	16	_

^{*} No maternity beds—1 emergency confinement in female hospital.

VACCINATION.

The work in the whole of the administrative county is now carried out by 70 public vaccinators and 22 vaccination officers.

Appended is a summarised return from the vaccination officers in the administrative county:—

1st January, 1937, to 31st December, 1937 :-

- 1. Number of births returned in the "Birth List Sheets" as registered 14,682
- Number of these births duly entered by 31st January, 1939, in Columns 1, 2, 4 and 5 of the "Vaccination Register" (Birth List Sheets), viz.:—

	(a) Successfully vaccinated	4,279
	(b) Insusceptible of vaccination	20
	(c) Had small-pox	ngasa danga r
	(d) Number in respect of whom statutory declarations of conscientious objection	
	have been received	8,275
	(e) Died unvaccinated	748
	3. Number of these births which on 31st January, 1939, remained unentered in the "Vaccination Register" on account of	
	(a) Postponement by medical certificate	344
	(b) Removal to districts the vaccination officers of which have been duly apprised	296
	(c) Removal to places unknown, or which cannot be reached; and cases not having been found	372
	4. Number of these births remaining on 31st	
	January, 1939, neither duly entered in the	
	"Vaccination Register" nor temporarily accounted for in the "Report Book"	348* 14,682
	5. Number of children successfully vaccinated after the declaration of conscientious objection had	oda lmemil ta ketapisan
	been made	14
1	st January, 1938, to 31st December, 1938:—	
	6. Total number of certificates of successful primary vaccination of children under 14 received during the calendar year 1938	4,561
	7. Number of statutory declarations of conscientious objection actually received by the vaccination officers irrespective of the dates of births of the children to which they relate, during	
	the calendar year, 1938	7,726

8. Total number of certifications	ates	for the	year	1938	
sent to other vaccination	on of	ficers			207
* These cases are as follows :-	_				
Spennymoor District					3
Shildon District					1
Birtley District					27
Chester-le-Street and B		ton Dis	trict		8
Hurworth and Aycliffe					12
Durham District					2
Brandon District		My 19			26
Lanchester District					32
Dawdon, Wingate, H	[oug]	hton a	nd He	etton	
District					89
Whickham District					13
Hartlepool and Greatha	am I	District			3
Consett District					123
Annfield Plain District					3
Stockton District					2
Barnard Castle District					3
Middleton District					1
					348
					-

Summary of Return—Form M. 379a, prepared for the Registrar-General shows the numbers of persons vaccinated and revaccinated at the cost of the rates by the medical officers of the public assistance institutions and the public vaccinators during the year ended 30th September, 1938:—

Table 10.

	of successful I nations of Perso		Number of successful re-vaccina-
Under one year of age.	One year and upwards.	Total.	tions, i.e., successful vaccinations of persons who had been successfully vaccinated at some previous time.
3766	279	4045	102

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACTS, 1913-1938.

During the year the Mental Deficiency Act of 1938 received Royal Assent. This Act and the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1927 may be cited together as the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1938.

Number of defectives under care.—The mentally defective patients on the register of the Committee for the Care of the Mentally Defective on the 31st December, 1938, numbered 2446. The percentage distribution of sexes being:—males 44.5 and females 55.5

The analysis of the total cases is as follows:-

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Children	 	235	193	428
Adults	 	855	1163	2018
		1090	1356	2446
		-		

This total does not include those mentally defective children who are under the control of the education authorities. Such cases will probably be notified to the Local Mental Deficiency Acts Committee on attaining the age of 16 years.

The following table shows the distribution of the patients on the register. The proportion of the 433 patients in institutions who are under the age of 16 years is 11 per cent. (Males 60% and females 40%).

Table 11.

D	Снп	LDREN.	AD	m	
DISTRIBUTION OF CASES.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL
In institutions	29	19	146	239	433
On licence from institutions	1	1	6	24	32
In special schools	6	6	_	_	12
In state institutions	_	-	17	11	28
In elected homes	-	_	10	5	15
In Public Assistance Institu-					
tions	7	8	36	54	105
In asylums	5	4	37	38	84
Under guardianship	1	1	17	19	38
Domiciliary supervision	186	154	586	773	1,699
	235	193	855	1,163	2,446

Certification.—Twenty-six petitions were presented and an "order" under the Acts was made in each case,—21 for institutional care and 5 for guardianship.

Seven persons were discharged from "order," having developed and improved with institutional training to such a degree that they could be allowed to move about in their own social sphere without supervision of any kind.

Institutional accommodation.—The classification of defectives in certified institutions or colonies who are chargeable to the County Council is shewn as follows:—

Table 12.

0		Сни	LDREN.	AD	TOTAL.		
CLASSIFICAT	ION.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
Idiots		 2	2	1	1	6	
Imbeciles		 11	12	63	76	162	
Feeble-minded		 16	5	81	154	256	
Moral defectives		 -	001-1	1	8	9	
		29	19	146	239	433	

Vacancies in certified institutions are still difficult to secure, only 22 being obtained during the year. There is a waiting list of 236 male and 207 female defectives who are in urgent need of institutional accommodation.

Leave of absence on licence from institutions for varying periods was granted to 16 defectives, 4 to their own homes and 12 to domestic posts. The number on licence at the end of the year was 32, consisting of 7 males and 25 females.

Guardianship.—During the year 2 defectives were removed from guardianship while 4 patients were placed under the statutory guardianship of their parents. The number of defectives under guardianship on the 31st December, was:—

CII 11 1		Males.	Females.	Total.
Children	 	1	1	2
Adults	 	17	19	36
		_	_	_
		18	20	38
		-		_

Domiciliary Supervision.—This is a duty delegated to the local authority by the Mental Deficiency Acts, and has played an important part in helping defectives in various ways. The county health visitors provide this supervision and the 112 health visitors, all of whom have been trained in this special type of work, made 6,704 visits during the year to 1,745 defectives. The periodicity of visiting was as follows:—

Yearly	 		35
Half-yearly	 	 	60
Four monthly		 	1
Quarterly	 	 	1527
Two monthly	 	 	1
Monthly	 	 	118
Fortnightly	 	 	3
Weekly	 	 	
			1745

Of the total number of defectives known to this Authority :-

- (a) Nine have given birth to children during the year :—
 - (1) after marriage 4.
- (2) while unmarried 5.
- (b) Eight have married during the year:— 1 male and 7 females.

The clerk and domiciliary supervision officer visited 192 male adult mental defectives in their own homes.

North Eastern Council for Mental Welfare:—This Council found employment with suitable guardians for 4 male and 12 female defectives during the year on behalf of the Committee for the Care of the Mentally Defective. Unfortunately, a number of these cases were found to be unsuitable and it was necessary to arrange for a further period of institutional training. At the end of the year, 3 male and 8 female defectives were being supervised by the officers of this Council on behalf of the Committee.

Ascertainment.—It is the duty of every local authority to ascertain all cases of mental deficiency in its area and during the year under review 146 cases in this area were added to the register. The analysis of these cases is as follows:—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Children	 	40	26	66
Adults	 	36	44	80
				_
		76	70	146
		-		

With the total number of cases of mental deficiency at 2,446 at the end of the year, the ascertainment figure for the administrative area of the county is 2.77 per 1,000 population.

The following statement gives an analysis of the 58 children notified during the year by the Local Education Authority to the Local Mental Deficiency Authority.

(1)	Children incapable of receive fit or further benefit from in in a special school.—			Girls.	Total
	(a) Idiots		 _	2	2
	(b) Imbeciles		 14	7	21
	(c) Feeble-minded		 7	4	11
					_
			21	13	34
(2)	Feeble-minded children no leaving a special school on	or befo			
	attaining the age of 16 years	S	 14	10	24
			-	_	-
	Total notifications	S	 35	23	58
			10.000	-	_

Examinations by Medical Officer.—In addition to the examination of reported cases of suspected mental deficiency, a number of defectives previously registered have been examined for the purpose of bringing their classification up-to-date. The results are given here:—

Table 13.

Examinations.	Cer	tifiable.	Manne.	Not	certifiable.		
Examinations.	New	Previously registered	Total.	New	Previously registered	Total.	Grand Total
Domiciliary	93	101	194	39	13	52	246
In Institutions	14	middle of	14	3	_	3	17
Underguardianship	_	39	39	-	_	-	39
In Medical Officer's office In H.M. Prison,	-	5	5	1	1	2	7
Durham	7		7	-	1 1-11	-	7
Alternative Surkey	114	145	259	43	14	57	316

School Aycliffe Mental Colony.—The completion of the homes already erected to accommodate 360 patients has been held up due to delay in the building of the boiler house, laundry, kitchen, and general stores. Statutory approval has been received for the erection of sixteen additional cottages. These will accommodate some of the staff of the first section of the colony.

Plans for the fully developed scheme to provide accommodation for 1,040 patients have been prepared and submitted to the Board of Control and the Ministry of Health for statutory approval. It is estimated that the cost of the final scheme will be approximately £510,000. The District Commissioner for Special Areas has provisionally approved a grant of 85% of £442,002 towards the cost of the colony, subject to certain working conditions and the County Council receiving statutory approval of the plans.

The Committee for the Care of the Mentally Defective have received authority from the County Council to appoint a medical superintendent, matron, and a clerk and steward at the opportune time; also the remainder of the staff of the first section of the olony, which is estimated will be as follows:—

- 30 male attendants.
- 26 female nurses.
- 20 male non-nursing staff.
- 16 female non-nursing staff.
- 3 chaplains (part-time).
- 1 dentist (part-time).

School Aycliffe Mental Colony Farm.—On the expiration of the agreement between the County Council and the farmer in possession of the farm, Mr. S. T. Fowler of Westerton, was appointed farm bailiff and commenced his duties in May, 1938. Many improvements have been effected to the farm buildings and the farm-house, including structural alterations to the former and the installation of electricity and machinery.

Resignation of Medical Officer.—The resignation in October of Dr. J. McIntyre, who had been Medical Officer to the Committee for the Care of the Mentally Defective since April, 1930, was received with regret. The Clerk of the County Council was asked to express to Dr. McIntyre the Committee's sincere sympathy in his illness and to tender to him their best wishes for his restoration to full health and their appreciation of the valuable work he had accomplished for the Committee.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY FACILITIES.

Bacteriological examinations continue to be made at the Public Health Laboratory, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and under the County Scheme medical practitioners are enabled to send certain specimens free of cost to the laboratory in order to aid them in the diagnosis of cases of diphtheria, enteric fever, phthisis, and venereal diseases, occurring in their practices. In addition, in certain special cases, with the prior approval of the County Medical Officer, similar facilities are afforded medical practitioners in respect of other diseases, e.g., cerebrospinal fever, anthrax, septic diseases, etc.

The work done and the areas from which the specimens were taken are shewn in the table following:—

Table 14.

Total number of specimens sent by medical practitioners during 1938.

Distric	t.		Registrar General's Estimated Resident Population 1938.	No. of specimens sent by medical practitioners.	Rate per 1,000 population.
HDDAN.				E ET TO	
URBAN :— Durham Borough			19,370	240	12.39
Hartlepool Borou			18,120	50	2.76
Jarrow Borough			30,840	171	5.55
			67,280	228	3.39
Stockton Borough			3,940	94	23.85
Barnard Castle			20,830	32	1.54
Billingham			35,440	367	10.36
Bishop Auckland				242	7.86
D 11			30,790 16,620	36	2.17
			20,150	67	3.32
Brandon and Bys Chester-le-Street			17,080	183	10.72
			37,340	335	8.97
				122	4.32
Crook & Willing			28,230	656	
Felling			26,040	108	2.52
Hebburn			22,950		4.71
Hetton			19,500	83 171	4.26
Houghton-le-Spri	ing .		29,450	122	5.81
Ryton			13,580	174	8.98
Seaham			29,160	61	5.97
Shildon			13,850	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	4.40
Spennymoor			19,380	119	6.14
Stanley			50,490	514	10.18
Tow Law			3,280	31	9.45
Washington			17,060	33	1.93
Whickham			22,530	326	14.47
RURAL :					
D			17,350	46	2.65
Chester-le-Street			43,030	351	8.15
Darlington			8,902	256	28.75
Durham			31,690	592	18.68
Easington			80,250	256	3.19
Lanchester	5000 P. S.		15,480	209	13.5
Sedgefield			33,370	597	17.88
Stockton			7,159	20	2.78
Sunderland			24,400	217	8.89
Weardale			9,069	53	5.85
Administrati	ive Cou	nty	884,000	7,162	8.1

Table 15.

Particulars of specimens sent by medical practitioners for examination during the year 1938:—

Туј		ENTERIC FEVER. Paratyphoid.						Tuber-		Tuber- Miscel-									
TAL	a Second			Par	raty	pho	id.		ti	Diph- heria		culc		laneous.			To	tals.	
		Id.		Α.			В.												
Positive.	Negative.	Inconclusive.	Positive.	Negative.	Inconclusive.	Positive.	Negative.	Inconclusive.	Positive.	Negative.	Inconclusive.	Positive.	Negative.	Positive.	Negative.	Inconclusive.	Positive.	Negative.	Inconclusive.
1	7 - 3 - 1			7 			7 4 -1 1		14 7 26 22 8 5 28 55 7	141 22 115 67 33 6 226 127 14	7 2 9 4 10 18 3	8 4 5 17 4 12 5 1	36 14 15 117 6 13 43 46 9	4 1 1 - 2 13 1 -	9 1 23 2 24 2 4		26 12 32 39 11 11 53 61 8	207 36 130 185 73 21 296 178 27	7 2 9 4 10 18 3 1
1 1 1 1	1 1 9 1 3 - 3 1 2 - - 2 6 - - 2			1		1	1 1 9 2 3 -2 1 2 7 -2 7		12 23 98 9 129 32 25 31 30 39 4 12 49 2 5 68	36 100 151 43 484 53 28 97 71 62 38 43 348 17 19	18	2 8 3 1 2	12 46 14 47 19 17 15 30 6 45 11 50 40 10 6 39	1 17 1 1 1 6 - 21 -	-3 17 5 3 11 1 -5 5 		14 28 117 20 134 35 28 34 31 56 6 20 74 3 7	51 152 209 100 515 71 52 130 88 112 49 99 422 27 25 243	2 3 9 9 2 7 7 2 3 3 6 6 6 6 1 1 1 1 9 9
	1 6 2 2 1			1 6 2 2 1			1 6 2 2 1 -		7 47 25 82 22 29 72 3 47 8	16 214 214 442 167 139 418 9 126 31	3 9 5 26 2 11 61 1 7 5	4 8 1 5	20 45 5 33 35 15 30 3 36 4	6 4 2 3 2	23 3 2 2 5 3 1		7 57 29 86 32 33 79 3 48 9	36 285 222 480 222 165 457 16 162 39	3 9 5 26 2 11 61 1 7
DOGINAL TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	1 1 1	1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 1 3 - 4 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	7 - 7 7	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 1 3 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 14 141 7 7 22 2 2 2 2 67 4 4 8 33 10	7 - 7 - 7 - 14 141 7 8 7 22 2 4 4 7 7 22 2 2 4 4 7 7 22 2 2 4 4 7 7 2 7 2	7 - 7 - 14 141 7 8 36 - - - - - - 22 2 4 144 - - - - - - 22 67 4 17117 1 3 - 4 - 4 8 33 10 6 6 7 4 13 10 6 4 13 13 - 6 4 13 10 6 6 4 13 13 - 6 4 13 13 - 6 4 13 13 14 13 13 14 13 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 14 14 19 14 13 14 14 19 14 14 11 19 14 14 11 19 14 14 14 19 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	- 7 - 7 - 7 - 14 141 7 8 36 4 7 22 2 4 144 1 1 26 115 9 5 15 1 1 22 6 6	- 7 7 - 7 - 7 - 14 141 7 8 36 4 9 7 22 2 4 14 1 1 - 26 115 9 5 15 1 1 - 22 66 7 4 17177 - 11 3 - 4 - 4 - 8 33 10 - 6 2 23 10 - 6 2 23 10 - 7 14 1 1 1 9 - 4 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 23 100 3 4 46 1 3 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 8 151 9 2 14 17 17 1 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 9 43 2 9 47 1 5 3 - 3 3 - 3 - 3 - 1 2 - 25 28 3 2 2 17 1 1 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -	7 7 - 7 - 14 141 7 8 36 4 9 - 7 22 2 4 14 1 - 1 - 1 3 - 4 - 4 - 8 33 10 - 6 2 23 - 6 1 1 1 2 2 - 2 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

[†] This section is composed of examinations receiving the special approval of the County Medical Officer for Cerebro-spinal Fluid, Hæmolytic Streptococci, Fæces, Virulence, Tubercle urine, Brucella Abortus and gaertner, and Diphtheria culture.

Table 16.

Number of specimens sent from the Tuberculosis Dispensaries and Sanatoria during 1938:—

			Tuberc	ulosis.	Totals.
		.81	Positive.	Negative.	Totals.
DISPENSARIES :-					
Bishop Auckland			23	131	154
Chester-le-Street			46	180	226
Consett			6	23	29
Darlington			1	15	16
Horden			15	77	92
Jarrow			25.	188	213
Sherburn			24	106	130
Stanley			13	104	117
Stockton			31	205	236
Sunderland			19	110	129
West Hartlepool			19	48	67
Whickham			22	85	107
SANATORIA :					
Ford Hospital, S	underla	nd	136	71	207
Helmington Row			45	. 46	91
Tindale Crescent			51	26	77
Totals			476	1,415	1,891

Table 17.
VENEREAL DISEASES SPECIMENS.

Number of specimens sent for examination under the Venereal Diseases Scheme during 1938:—

Profile type na	Wasser- mann.	Micro- scopical.	C.S. fluid Wasser- mann. reaction.	Gono- coccal comple- ment fixation.	Culture	Mein- icke Tests.	C.S. Fluid Gen. Exam.	Totals.
Medical Practitioners	163	45		14	_			222
Hospitals	729	7	89	13	-		-	838
TREATMENT CENTRES.					No. of the			
Darlington	72		6		-		6	84
Durham	361	-	1	1		_	1	364
Newcastle	1162	-	36	498	-	2	37	1735
South Shields	44	-	-	-		-		44
Stockton	222			-	-	_	-	222
Sunderland	394	310	18	51	1	1	4	779
West Hartlepool	. 19	_	-	-	-	-	-	19
Totals	3166	362	150	577	1	3	48	4307

The following statement gives the number of specimens sent for examination by the school medical officers during 1938:—

Table 18.

	Positive.	Negative.	Inconclusive.	Total.
Swabs for Diphtheria	44	573	7	624

MATERNITY AND NURSING HOMES.

The passing into law of the Public Health Act, 1936, had, inter alia, the effect of repealing the Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1927, in lieu of which the provisions of the New Act relating to nursing homes became operative. Accordingly, the County Council, which is the Local Supervising Authority for the "maternity and child welfare area of the County" (i.e., the administrative County area less the municipal boroughs of Hartlepool, Jarrow, and Stockton) repealed the byelaws it made in 1928 under the Nursing Homes Registration Act, 1927, and substituted new byelaws made under Section 190 of the Public Health Act, 1936. These latter, made on 18th May, were confirmed by the Minister of Health on the 14th July and came into force as from the 1st September.

During the year no application was made to the County Council for the delegation of their powers to a district council.

Eleven general and cottage hospitals were re-inspected during the year and granted exemption for a further period of one year. Of the 9 maternity and nursing homes registered in 1937, 4 were closed during 1938. The remaining 5 were periodically inspected.

Table 19.

REGISTERED HOMES.

the moite believe or	Maternity.	Maternity and General.	Cottage	Mental Home for border- line uncerti- fied cases.
1. No. of applications for				
registration		-		
No. of Homes registered		4	-	1
No. of orders made refusing				
or cancelling registration			_	-
No. of appeals against such		to a contact	M. Comments	
orders		-	-	_
No. of cases in which such orders have been				Marson II
(a) confirmed on appeal		-	-	_
(b) disallowed		_	_	_
6. No. of applications for ex-				
emption from registration			11	_
7. No. of cases in which				
exemption has been				
(a) granted	Mineral Control		11	
(h) with drawn	1		**	
				1
(c) refused			-	

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISION FOR UNMARRIED MOTHERS.

St. Monnica's Home, Bishop Auckland, is the only institution in the administrative county where special provision is made for unmarried mothers. The Home has accommodation for 10 mothers who remain there until the babies are 6 months old. An assistant welfare medical officer undertakes the ante-natal work and medical supervision of the babies. The matron and her assistant are trained midwives and deliver all normal cases. The County Council gives an annual grant of £470 to the Home.

Twenty-six girls were admitted and twenty-two babies were born. Twenty-six girls were discharged. Eight girls and their babies were in the Home at the end of the year.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

WELFARE MEDICAL STAFF.

The staff consists of 1 senior welfare medical officer and 15 assistant welfare medical officers.

CENTRES.

No new centres were opened during the year but additional sessions were held at the following:—

Belmont, Bishop Auckland, Brandon, Consett, Dunston, Fishburn, Hetton, Sedgefield, Sherburn Hill, Silksworth, Spennymoor, Stanhope and Washington.

The nature of the maternity and child welfare services in the county areas is such that it is not practicable to establish ad hoc premises for every centre which is required. Twelve of the centres are held in premises owned by the County Council, only four of which, however, were built for the purpose. The remainder are held in premises such as church halls and miners' welfare halls temporarily adapted. Every effort is made to make the premises as comfortable and attractive as possible but limitations of space and arrangement of the rooms unavoidably associated with such adapted buildings put restrictions upon activities.

Better accommodation was secured at Shotley Bridge and Wolsingham.

Table 20 shows the attendances at the welfare centres during the year.

The following statement gives the attendances during the year of mothers from the administrative area at welfare centres outside the county maternity and child welfare area:—

Table 20.

Attendances at Child Welfare Centres, 1938.

		Babi	ies under 1 ?	Year.			Chile	iren 1-3 Ye	are.			Chil	dren 3-5 Ye	ars.			Exp	ectant Mothe	rs.	
CENTRE.	No. on Books.	Atten- dance.	Average Attend. per session.	Consul- tations.	Average Consult. per session.	No. on Books.	Atten- dance.	Average Attend. per session.	Consul- tations.	Average Consult, per session.	No. on Books.	Atten- dance.	Average Attend. per session.	Consul- tations.	Average Consult. per session.	No. on Books.	Atten- dance.	Average Attend. per session,	Consul- tations.	Average Consult. per session
Annfield Plain Barnard Castle Bellment Bellment Bellment Bellment Billingham Challingham Billingham Weat Auckland Weat Stanley Tow Law Parandel Lea Thorneley Thorneley Thorneley Wendalad West Stanley Wendalad Welsingham Woolsingham Woolsingha	155 36 165 165 165 167 127 107 100 2120 240 21127 142 187 49 240 211 142 187 744 142 187 744 142 187 744 144 144 144 144 144 143 160 77 145 180 168 201 141 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 1	1380 5397 5397 2397 1297 1297 1297 1204 390 1204 390 1204 390 1204 390 1204 390 1301 1301 1301 1301 1301 1301 1301 1301 1302 1303 1303 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1304 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305 1305	288 280 211 24 24 218 19 108 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 11	1366 468 468 468 468 468 468 468 469 1320 1031 1335 1335 1335 1217 1217 1223 1227 1227 1227 1222 1224 1224 1224 1224	277 19 20 14 18 13 10 19 16 16 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 29 20 21 14 14 18 18 22 20 20 17 7 17 15 11 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	217 49 218 219 228 169 223 213 113 166 82 223 213 1166 82 217 160 319 144 44 44 145 257 346 92 240 346 44 42 257 36 37 37 38 28 29 37 119 58 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	635 427 427 427 428 1388 1389 1380 1776 849 961 1296 471 2216 471 2216 471 2216 471 2216 471 2216 471 2217 409 913 1747 409 913 1747 409 913 1747 409 913 1746 647 657 683 1033 1033 1156 683 1033 1156 683 1033 1156 1096 1096 1097 1098 1098 1098 1098 1098 1098 1098 1098	13 17 17 17 11 14 11 17 10 16 9 8 11 11 11 16 10 8 9 11 11 11 11 12 20 16 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 8 10 17 18 8 10 18 18 19 19 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	634 348 447 954 954 1250 1250 1260 960 960 922 231 471 222 241 471 222 170 405 405 405 405 405 405 405 40	13 14 16 10 10 10 11 13 11 17 9 16 9 8 11 11 14 6 10 0 8 9 10 11 11 18 8 10 17 7 7 10 17 7 7 10 17 7 10 13 8 10 11 11 11 12 13 13 18 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	130 39 44 271 121 130 71 2124 118 130 71 107 21 2524 289 299 290 32 291 131 301 166 101 130 152 146 140 130 230 230 230 231 23 34 18 316 101 145 1165 117 117 119 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	2256 2268 2281 3181 3184 284 284 284 284 284 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287 287	51 19 10 69 44 33 33 97 65 47 56 63 33 63 33 65 45 46 65 53 46 67 64 43 56 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69	2125 1192 1292 1292 1292 1293 1273 1273 1273 1273 1273 1274 1275 1270 1277 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275 1275	589758443633966547563366345488656633756626158845545596476665337566261588455455964766653367643443559995554455453848	76 40 407 101 414 116 66 68 88 34 13 38 158 158 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 16	242 172 172 189 389 386 1648 414 187 295 181 128 174 207 3355 181 310 774 774 777 277 477 277 277 277 277 277	100 74 4 13 11 21 17 77 12 15 16 18 14 11 18 13 77 77 14 14 12 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	242 171 109 488 31018 1018 1018 1018 1018 1018 1018 1	10 74 13 11 21 21 17 12 15 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18

^{*} Ante-natal elinios.

Constitution and		Reported	To the last	
under	Babies		-	
Avorage			madad.	CENTRE.
Attend	-nadi A	No on		STATE OF THE PARTY
100 seesal		Books.		
			80	
28	1380	the dat	1.3	*Annfield Plain
08	507	36 26		*Barnard Coatlo
21	689	76 09		* Street Lineares
24	7882	185 581		*Billingham
05	1079	127 000	1.00	* Sirtley
		138 cas	1.0	*Bishop Angeland
01	1887	117		Ilaridosia
13		TOT		*Elaydon
12				* Holdon
01		120		*Brandon
16		100	1	Burnhope
			1.0	Burnopfield
				Butterknowle
8	469	42	100	Castletova
17		187	100	*Ohester-le-Street
61	530		1	*Chilton
1.5		92		*Chopwell
		13	- one	Cookfield
31		239	Jan .	*Consett
I.S	828	20		*Coundon
2	0801	001	1	··· oodroo
12		80		*Crarhead
1	1131	120		*********
			1000	notemptle
2				··· markings
	2008		teri .	*Hamngton
	575	99		admail motilation
	744	7.9		and months
			200	*Esh Wining
2			100	··· salles
	172			Illinvises*
3	6521			··· itterdifere
T !		421 40		- alliv ognorb*
				Will noneyell*
ê l			1	··· ·· nunddell*
			1	* Hollett
	acal		100	MensorFre
1	265			*Houghton-le-Spring
9	575			Lanchoater
		2.8		*Langley Park
			100	Mirley Hill veluit
		15.	de ou	Maddleton-in-Teesd
1		. 251		Middleton St. Georg
		120		··· uovini/*
	753			*Nev Herrington
		22		IKO abiyalwozie
		136		Hyhope
				Conve
NO PORT	COLO	DEG		** ** moterner*

Darlington			 71	mothers	made	295	attendances.
Gateshead			 4	,,	,,	16	,,
South Shields			 9	,,	,,	47	,,
Stockton			 13	,,	,,	25	,,
Sunderland			 22	,,	,,	116	,,
West Hartlepo	ool		 21	,,	,,	120	,,
Yarm and Egg	glescli	ffe	 126	,,	,,	407	,,

ANTE-NATAL WORK.

The following is a report on the 6,350 expectant mothers who attended welfare centres during the year :—

Duration	of	Pregnancy	at first	attendance.
----------	----	-----------	----------	-------------

Under 3 mor	nths	 	 	 	395
3-6 months		 	 	 	3183
6-9 months		 	 	 	2772
					6350
					-
Age of Patients.					
Under 20 years		 	 	 	396
20-25 years		 	 	 	2144
26-30 years		 	 	 	1781
31-35 years		 	 	 	1275
36-40 years		 	 	 	625
41-45 years		 	 	 	125
46-50 years		 	 	 ***	4
					6350
					0000

Number of Pregnancy.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	18	19	
2243	1507	885	567	374	263	184	119	89	58	35	16	5	3	1	1	H

Total-6350

History of Previous Confinements.

	 			9439
	 			812
ıl	 			1326
	 			24
	 ***			19
	 d	a	a	a

11620

	Full Term						10125	(65 sets of twins).
	Still Births						338	(4 sets of twins).
	Premature	•••					465	(16 sets of twins).
	Abortions						692	(10 8008 01 04 113).
	Abortions						092	
							11620	
							11020	
Health .	of Mothers.							
					~			m . 1
	Poor.	M	oderat	е.	G	ood.		Total.
	392		1733		4	225		6350
Results	of Confinemen	ts.						
1.1	N						2015	
(a)	Normal	•••					3917	
	Abnormal				•••		177	
	Instrumenta	ы		***	•••	• • • •	440	
	Induction				•••		9	
	Cæsarean						34	
	Other Comp	licatio	ns				15	
	Removed						123	
	Not yet deli	vered					1635	
							6350	
							_	
	Full Time						4973	(49 sets of twins)
	Premature			•••			121	(8 sets of twins).
	Still Births			•••	•••		166	(2 sets of twins).
	Abortions						32	(2 sees of twins).
	Abortions	•••		•••			02	
							4500	
							4592	
							-	
(b)								
(0)								
	County Mat							238
	Richard Mu							74
	Princess Ma	ry Ma	ternity	y Hosp	ital			222
	Sunderland	Mater	nity H	ome				63
	Public Assis	stance	Hospi	tals				48
	Other Mater	rnity 1	Homes	and F	Iospita	ls		39
	Doctor enga							39
	Midwife eng							,964
	Doctor and			aged				816
	Doctor and							14
	DDA							74
	T 1							123
	Not yet del							,635
	Ambulance.							1
	zamodiance.		•••					
							0	250
							0	,350

The following diseases and conditions were those most usually found in the patients who came for ante-natal examination:—

Anæmia			966	Albuminuria plus	raised	blood	
Vomiting			926	pressure			181
Dental caries			2495	Albuminuria			275
Cardiac			594	Venereal disease			13
Non-Venereal	lischarge		1089	Varicose veins			1014
Placenta prævi	a		5	Hæmorrhoids			283
Respiratory dis	sease		156	Constipation			1381
Malpresentatio	n (rectified))	140	Toxic ante-partur		rrhage	55
Tuberculosis			45	Some degree of			
				traction			415
				Other conditions			663

POST-NATAL CLINIC.

During the year one more clinic was opened at Dunston bringing the total to 9. Much educational work is still needed to impress on mothers the value of post-natal examinations. 215 non-pregnant mothers attended the clinics for advice etc. and minor gynæcological complaints.

At Dunston 20 mothers made 43 attendances during the year and at Hebburn 65 mothers made 91 attendances.

BIRTH CONTROL CLINICS.

One further clinic was opened at Houghton-le-Spring making a total of 9 now functioning in the administrative county at the end of 1938.

Table 21.

Centre.	No. of Mothers on books.	No. of attendances made by Mothers.
Billingham	31	57
Birtley	. 56	109
Bishop Auckland	42	88
Blaydon	81	209
Consett	101	136
Durham	122	270
Felling	46	73
Houghton-le-Spring	58	109
Seaham Harbour	70	115
Totals	607	1,166

DENTAL CLINICS.

Work under this head is much handicapped owing to lack of facilities for providing dentures at prices within the means of the mothers. During 1938 2 further clinics were opened at Blaydon and Hebburn respectively, making a total of 10, viz.:—Birtley, Bishop Auckland, Blaydon, Consett, Durham, Felling, Hebburn, Horden, Houghton-le-Spring, Seaham Harbour, Trimdon, and West Stanley. At Bishop Auckland, Durham, and Houghton-le-Spring sessions are held fortnightly; at the remainder monthly.

Special grants in respect of all these clinics are made by the County Council, and Table 22 shows the works accomplished during the year under review.

ULTRA VIOLET RAY CLINICS.

Nineteen of these are now operating as compared with 15 in 1937. The clinic at Mainsforth is held at the pit head baths.

The following table gives details of treatment at each of the clinics during the year :—

Table 23.

CENTRE.		No. of Patients treated.	No. of Treatments given.	Average per Session.	No. of Sessions held.
Annfield Plain		276	3127	32	99
Billingham		312	6964	71	98
Birtley		448	5131	53	97
Bishop Auckland		354	4173	43	97
Blaydon		588	5573	56	99
Consett		306	2771	49	57
Dunston		302	3174	36	89
Durham		430	5260	53	99
Felling		338	4262	44	97
Hebburn		485	5314	55	97
Hetton		493	5203	63	83
Horden		369	5752	59	97
Houghton-le-Sprin	ng	497	5976	60	99
Mainsforth		325	3566	36	98
Seaham Harbour		452	4934	51	97
Shotton		298	3666	42	88
Silksworth		81	766	36	21
Washington		512	7754	79	98
West Stanley		430	4879	49	99
		7,296	88,245	51	1,709

Table 22,

CONTRACTOR OF SCHOOL	ama	0 972	di in	no in	and the	il our	A STATE OF	ah ii	d's	1	Ta	ble	22,	-		The same		352				
Name County H	ts Treated.	its Treated.	tendances made Mothers.	lances made dren.		trac	Scalings. Dentures for Mothers. Other Treatment.		Fees.		or of sinces tist.											
STREET, CONOC	No. of Patients '	No. of Patients Children.	No. of Attendances by Mothers.	No. of Attendances by Children.	For Dentures, Mothers.	Mothers.	Children.	Mothers.	Children.	Mothers.	Children.	Full Upper	Full Lower.	PartialUpper	PartialLower	Mothers.	Children.	Children. £ s. d.			Num Atter	
Birtley	38	64	51	67	107	50	85	-	_	-	-	1	1	_	-	2 examinations. 3 other treatment	12 examinations 2 recommended to hospital	9	10	3	13	
Bishop Auckland	52	33	127	50	244	82	71	4	500	3	7	7	7	y a	-	14 other treatment 1 inspection 1 repair	-	37	10	9	23	
Blaydon	31	76	39	82	99	40	162	1	100	1	2	-	10	_	_	1 abscess treated	_	6	5	9	13	
Consett	35	57	45	59	182	44	164	_	_			1	1	_	_	1 impression 3 examinations	- ,	10	15	6	13	
Durham	91	85	195	103	781	23	208	100	LE	r B	2615	11	9	-	-	1 other treatment 2 impressions 5 other treatment	-	59	4	9	24	
Felling	33	17	37	18	17	39	52	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	_	-0	1. 1. - 1. 1. 1	23	15	9	12	
Hebburn	13	io <u>Lo</u>	15	hder	21	44	hs.	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-			17	3	2	
Horden	64	63	Berk	67	296	69	83	1	0	1000	N 19	4	2	-	-	I remodel 3 impressions 1 recommended to	2 recommended to hospital 11 painted	23	10	0	13	
	one	di m		S BI	d b	bie	5 75	ere	no	-	Eise	nd.				hospital 2 examinations						
Houghton-le-Spring	100	98	123	98	433	81	139	2	re for	train	interest	6	6	9 (10)	-	12 impressions 10 examinations	11 examinations 2 Ag. No. 3 2 abscess treated	43	19	9	23	
Seaham Harbour	. 52	80	78	87	90	56	236	1	120	10	flic.	8		_	,	4 repairs		31	0	3	11	
Trimdon	20	1000		28	46		62		_	_	_		3			- 1 advised	_	18	12	6	13	
West Stanley	90	1600	100	49	145	Steen	108	Past.	120	193	1000	4	199	10	-	-	1 recommended to hospital	21	12	3	13	

WE WALL STREET

Work under this head is much handscapped owing to lack of services for providing dentures at prices within the means of the SS eldsT During 1938 2 mether clinica were opened at Blaydon

Birdley 88 64 51 57 107 50 55 1 1 2 example of the preparation as a finite of the second as a finite of the seco																		
Compared														8				
Comparison Com									100						1			
Section Sect																		
### Additional of the content of the																		
### And Sainley \$2 \$2 \$3 \$3 \$4 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5												EF		2.5	200			
Birtley 38 64 51 57 107 50 55													8481		音楽			
Birtley 38 64 51 57 107 50 55									1				はま	72	M.S.			
Birtley 38 64 51 57 107 50 55																		
Birtley 38 64 51 57 107 50 55	Pol .						E											
History Aucklessed 52 .83 127 50 .241 82 .71 4 12 0 12 0 14 0 18 0 17 14 0 18 0 17 14 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0									0									
History Aucklessed 52 .83 127 50 .241 82 .71 4 12 0 12 0 14 0 18 0 17 14 0 18 0 17 14 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0																runionistics.	-	
History Aucklessed 52 .83 127 50 .241 82 .71 4 12 0 12 0 14 0 18 0 17 14 0 18 0 17 14 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0										50	107		51		88	***	***	Birtley
Bishop Ausikand																		
History Austrand																		
### 10 mm 31 76 39 82 99 40 162 46 617 mm 1 mm																		
Hardon Harbour Harbo	14 oth								200	200			Disk Sink					46 House
Blaydon	gani I																	
Domest	ages 1																	
Domest								P.P	162		0.0			76	18		44.4	Blaydon
Durham 91 85 195 781 23 958																		
Durham 91 85 196 163 781 23 265 11 9 2 ind 5 oth 5 oth 5 oth 5 oth 5 oth 6 oth	I impo			1	1				PDI	14	1824		45	70	30			Donsett
Sealman Harbour S2 S6 S7 S7 S7 S7 S7 S7 S7																		
Sealant Seal											195				West			Christine
Helborn 13		-			1						101			100				
Hebbarii 13 — 15 — 44 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —																		
Horden C 64 63 109 67 296 69 83 1 basis 4 2 1 ren 3 inv 1 ren 5 inv 1 ren 1				þ.						08		81	87	1.1			***	Pelling
Horden 2 64 63 109 67 296 69 83 1 basin 4 2 1 return a sing state of the standard of the standard control of t																		000
Houghton le-Spring 160 98 123 98 433 81139 2 — 6 6 — 12 in 2 653 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 1			-		-					44	-		. G1				111	muddell
Houghton le-Spring 160 98 123 98 433 81139 2 — 6 6 — 12 in 2 653 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 10 65 1											Sno		loni	28	100			Horden
Houghton-le-Spring 100 98 123 98 433 81139 2 — 6 6 — 12 im Youghton-le-Spring 100 98 123 98 433 81139 2 — 6 6 — 12 im Seaham Harbour 52 80 78 87 90 56236 1 — 8 6 — 1 1 rap Trimdon 88 24 38 28 46 78 82 — 2 8 3 — 1 rap West Stanley 38 46 42 49 145 60108 — 4 3 —											0.67		8 001	0.0				99
Houghton le-Spring 160 98 123 98 433 81139 2 — 6 6 — 12 im 10 ex Seaham Harbour 52 80 78 87 90 56236 1 — 8 6 — 1 2 rap Trimdoir 88 24 38 28 46 78 82 — 3 3 — 1 alw West Stanley 38 46 41 49 145 60108 — 4 3 —																		
Houghton le-Spring 160 98 123 98 433 81139 2 — — 6 0 — 12 im 10 ex Seahum Harbour 52 80 78 87 90 56236 1 — — 8 6 — 1 3 rep Trimdon 88 24 38 28 46 78 82 — — 8 3 — 1 alw West Shanley 38 46 41 49 145 60108 — — 4 3 —																		
Houghton-le-Spring 160 98 123 98 438 81139 2 — — 6 6 — 12 im 10 ex Sealmin Harbour 52 80 78 87 90 56236 1 — — 8 6 — 1 3 rep Trindoir 88 24 38 28 46 78 82 — — 3 3 — 1 adv West Sharley 38 46 42 49 145 60108 — — 3 3 — — 1 adv																		
10 ex 10 e																		T. I
Seaham Harbour 52 80 78 87 90 56236 1 — 8 6 — 1 1 rap Trimdoh 88 24 38 28 46 78 82 — — 3 3 — 1 adv West Shanley 38 46 42 49 145 60108 — — 4 3 —					3								123					ionnynor:
Seaham Harbour 52 80 78 87 90 56236 1 — 8 6 — 1 3 rap Erimdon 98 24 38 28 46 78 62 — — 2 3 — 1 adv West Shanley 38 46 42 49 145 60108 — — 4 3 —	sxe 01																	
Seaham Harbour 52 80 78 87 90 56236 1 — 8 6 — 1 1 rap Trimdoh 88 24 38 28 46 78 82 — — 2 3 — 1 ndw West Shanley 38 46 41 49 145 60708 — — 6 3 —																		
Trimdon 88 24 38 28 46 78 62 2 3 3 1 adv West Shanley 38 46 41 49 145 60108 4 3																		
Trimdoh 88 24 38 28 46 78 62 2 3 - 1 milwest Shanley 38 46 41 49 145 60108 4 3 -													78		52		darbon	Seaham I
West Stanley '38 46 41 49 145 60108 4 3 _																		
								-	28				38	10 M				Trundon
																		Want Sile
		-		8					001	00		(2.0)						100 14
						4		-		-		-	10		- 01			114

CASES OF SQUINT.

292 cases of squint were treated during the year by school oculists in accordance with the arrangement between the school medical department and the maternity and child welfare section of the County Health Department.

PREVENTION OF DEAFNESS.

Under the arrangements made with the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the Royal Infirmary, Sunderland, 41 cases were recommended for treatment by the welfare medical officers, the cost thereof being borne by the County Council.

ORTHOPAEDIC TREATMENT.

Children requiring this treatment received it at the voluntary hospitals and public assistance institutions. Assistance towards the cost of appliances and travelling expenses was given by the County Council, the Invalid Children's Aid Association and the voluntary committees at the welfare centres.

E. F. Peile County Convalescent Home, Shotley Bridge.

The Home has accommodation for 24 children aged from 1—5 and 9 mothers with infants under 9 months.

One death from diphtheria accurred in a child of four years and outbreaks of measles, diphtheria and dysentery occurred among the children, although mothers and babies were not affected.

The Home was visited by the senior welfare medical officer weekly and an assistant welfare medical officer fortnightly. All cases of illness were attended by the resident medical officer of the Richard Murray Hospital, Blackhill.

The assistant welfare medical officer and the matron gave lectures to the trainees who were prepared for the London Day Nurseries examinations. A high percentage of successful candidates in the examinations was maintained and the matron had no difficulty in getting the trainees placed in suitable posts.

The main medical reasons for the admission of mothers to the home were anaemia, general debility following childbirth, and failing milk supply. The children were admitted because of debility following acute illness, malnutrition, rickets, and anaemia.

Mothers with babies without exception benefited materially from the rest and good food. The children with few exceptions showed a marked improvement both physically and mentally.

The following statement shows the admissions and discharges and average durations of stay during the year:—

				Av	erage duration
			Admitted.	Discharged.	of stay.
Mothers			123	127	20 days.
Babies			127	131	20 days.
Children	1-5 ye	ears	237	241	28 days.
				(1 died)	

A dentist visits the Home fortnightly for the treatment of mothers and children. Treatment was given as follows:—

Visits				22
Attendances made by mothers				113
Attendances made by children				42
Attendances made by staff				3
Extractions for mothers				260
Extractions for children				12
Extractions for staff				5
Scalings for mothers				9
Denture fixed for mother				1
Mothers refused treatment				3
General anaesthetic at Richard	l Murra	y Hosp	oital	3

BABIES' HOSPITAL, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Nine children were admitted to this hospital for treatment of hare lip and cleft palate in accordance with the arrangement made by the County Council. Two children were also admitted for other forms of special treatment.

ACTIVITIES OF VOLUNTARY COMMITTEES.

There is a voluntary committee in connection with each of the 78 welfare centres. These committees are responsible for the distribution of milk, drugs, etc., as well as for the social activities of the centres. They continue to work in close co-operation with County Council officials.

FEDERATION OF VOLUNTARY WORKERS CONVALESCENT SCHEME.

£263 16s. 0d. has been subscribed by the Committees to this scheme. 45 mothers had treatment at recognised convalescent homes and 31 mothers accompanied by children had 2 weeks holiday at the seaside or country.

HEALTH AND BABY WEEK CELEBRATIONS.

Celebrations were organised by voluntary committees in conjunction with the welfare medical officers and health visitors at most of the centres in the county. Addresses and demonstrations were given at all the centres, while in addition at some centres films were shown and the county travelling exhibition was on view. Many delegates sent by the voluntary committees attended the Baby Week Conference in Bristol.

COUNTY FEDERATION OF VOLUNTARY WORKERS.

Five meetings were held in Durham during the year. Addresses were given on maternity and child welfare work in Durham County, the Baby Week Conference, and on maternal mortality.

The Helen Peile Shield was won by the Bishop Auckland maternity and child welfare centre for the year 1937.

MATERNAL MORTALITY.

Investigations are made by this department into every maternal death which occurs in the maternity and child welfare area of the county (i.e., the administrative county less the municipal boroughs of Hartlepool, Jarrow, and Stockton). The necessary information is obtained by the welfare medical officers from the hospitals, institutions, and doctors concerned. Reports are submitted by the County Midwives Inspector and the Superintendent of the County Nursing Association where midwives have been in attendance.

The services of consultant obstetricians are available for medical practitioners who are in attendance on cases of difficult labour, and by arrangements which the County Council made in January, 1936, with the Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne, an emergency service is provided by that institution whereby a medcal practitioner can have a consultant obstetrician, a nurse, and equipment despatched by car to his patient's home.

Seventy-seven deaths have been investigated during the year of which the following details are given:—

Ages—Under 2	0									2	
20-29										38	
30-39										28	
40-49										9-	-77
Parity.											
halidayan assa	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10		
	28	15	11	4	3	5	4	4	3	_	77
Ante-natal Car	e.										
Ante-na	tal	cli	nic	doc	tor	and	mic	lwif	e	17	
Doctor										9	
Doctor	and	d mi	idw	ife						9	
Midwife				• • •						20	
Hospita	ls									3	
No care			1118							19-	-77

Urine tested.—56.				
Normal				50
Albuminuria				6
Not tested				
1100 003004			•••	21-11
Attention at Birth.				
Doctor and midwife				24
Doctor and handywoma	n			1
Midwife				4
Doctor				8
B.B.A				11
Hospitals and maternit	y hom	es		29-77
D. W.				
Results.				10
Undelivered	•••	•••	•••	12
Live births		•••	•••	33
(1 set of twins; 1 pr				
Stillbirths		•••		
Abortion and miscarriag		•••	•••	
Macerated	•••		•••	77
Nursing of Mothers.				
Midwives				34
Handywomen				13
Hospitals				30-77
27 cases nursed by m	idwive	s and	han	dy-
women were also nurs				
Causes of Death.				
Puerperal sepsis				13
77.1		•••	•••	10
Post-partum hæmorrhag		•••	•••	2
Unavoidable hæmorrhag		•••	•••	1
		•••	•••	1
Meningitis	•••	•••	•••	6
Cardiac disease		•••	•••	
Embolism	•••	•••	•••	9
Tuberculosis		•••	•••	1

Accidental Haemorrh	nage		 -1
Toxaemia			 3
Pneumonia			 3
Ectopic Gestation			 2
Chronic Nephritis			 1
Obstetric Shock			 4
Acute Cortical Necro	sis		 2
Hyperemesis			 1
Paralytic Ileus			 2
Diphtheria			 1
Myelogenous leukaen	nia		 1
Causes of death in 13 cas	es of abort	ion.	
Puerperal sepsis			 4
Post-Partum Haemon	rhage		 6
Cardiae			 1
Apoplexy			 1
Diabetes			 1
			_
			77
			_
Previous health.			
Good			 31
Moderate			 6
Poor			 40
			77
			_

The following table gives the maternal mortality rate in the administrative county during the past ten years:—

Table 24.

Year.	Births Regis- tered.	Deaths from Puer- peral Sepsis.	Rate per 1,000 births Regis- tered.	Deaths from other accidents and diseases of pregnancy and parturition.	Rate per 1,000 births Regis- tered.	Total Maternal Mortality Rate per 1,000 births registered.	
1929	18,981	48	2.53	69	3.63	6.16	
1930	19,630	41	2.09	73	3.72	5.81	
1931	18,262	29	1.59	89	4.87	6.46	
1932	17,912	30	1.68	69	3.85	5.53	
1933	*17,136	34	1.98	50	2.92	4.90	
1934	*17,041	35	2.05	63	3.70	5.75	
1935	*16,656	40	2.40	69	4.14	6.54	
1936	*16,248	46	2.83	59	3.63	6.46	
1937	*15,844	18	1.14	57	3.60	4.73	
1938	*15,713	27	1.72	61	3.88	5.60	

^{*} Includes Stillbirths.

PUERPERAL PYREXIA.

There were 168 cases of puerperal pyrexia notified during the year in the administrative county compared with 134 during 1937. The number of cases notified in the maternity and child welfare area of the county was 138 compared with 111 during 1937. Twenty-seven deaths were registered from puerperal sepsis in the administrative county and 24 in the maternity and child welfare area during the year, compared with 18 and 15 during the previous year.

In accordance with the arrangements made by the County Council under the Public Health (Puerperal Fever and Puerperal Pyrexia) Regulations, 1926 and 1928, 38 cases were admitted to the Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2 to the Royal Infirmary, Sunderland, and 13 to the Thorpe Isolation Hospital, Easington; while the services of consultants were utilised in 23 cases.

Special investigations continue to be made by the Senior Welfare Medical Officer, the County Midwives Inspector, and the Superintendent of the County Nursing Association into all cases of rise of temperature occurring in the practice of midwives in the area of the county for which the County Council is the Local Supervising Authority under the Midwives Acts.

When a rise of temperature occurs in the practice of a county midwife arrangements are made for her to nurse this case only and her normal cases are taken over by midwives in her district or the adjoining districts.

HEALTH VISITORS.

Public Health Act, 1936, Notification of Births.

The County Council administers the notification of births in the whole of the administrative county with the exception of the municipal boroughs of Hartlepool, Jarrow and Stockton. In the area administered by the County Council 12,772 live births and 450 stillbirths were notified, while the number registered was 12,890 and 540 respectively (the corresponding number of registered births in 1937 was 13,058 and 603 respectively). Of the notified births 8,793 were reported by midwives, 2,946 by doctors, 1,390 by maternity homes and hospitals, 80 by public assistance institutions and St. Monnica's Home, and 13 by relatives or other persons. The health visitors paid first visits to 13,490 births and it was found that in 2.9 per cent. of the cases no doctor or midwife was present at the birth.

MILK ASSISTANCE SCHEME.

The number of families assisted under the scheme during the year was 9.374, while the number receiving assistance at the end of the year was 5,829 compared with 9,073 and 4,894 respectively in 1937. Most of the milk supplied was dried milk but an increasing proportion of fresh milk is being supplied, designated milk being utilised as far as possible.

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1936, CHILD LIFE PROTECTION.

At the end of the year 48 cases were under supervision. Generally speaking the standard of care is good, the children feeling themselves to be members of the family. There is still considerable ignorance about the provisions of the Act, especially the regulation requiring seven days' previous notice from a prospective foster parent taking a child for the first time. Neglect of this requirement has lead to children being placed in unsuitable homes from which they have had to be removed.

WELFARE JOURNAL.

The circulation of this journal is satisfactorily maintained.

COUNTY TRAVELLING HEALTH EXHIBITION.

The Exhibition was on view in six towns and villages during the year.

HEALTH VISITORS' TRAINING SCHOOL.

Seven of the fifteen students in training failed at the first examination, but these were successful later.

HOME SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN UNDER SCHOOL AGE.

During the year there were approximately 55,664 children under five years of age under supervision by the health visitors. To the children under one year of age 13,490 first visits and 38,136 revisits were paid. These figures show that, allowing for still-births and deaths in the first month, each child under 1 year received approximately 4 home visits. 7,346 or 59.2% of the children under 1 year attended the child welfare centres.

There were approximately 43,253 children between the ages 1 and 5 years, to whom the health visitors paid 111,407 visits, approximately 2.5 home visits per child per year. The number of children between the ages of 1 and 5 who attended welfare centres was 19,088; this figure shows that only 44.1% of the children attended a welfare centre even once. When it is remembered that a considerable proportion of children entering school at the age of

five are suffering from remediable defects, the seriousness of the position becomes apparent. At every home visit the health visitor advises the mother that the child welfare centre is open to children up to the age of five years and it is desired that each child should attend the welfare centre at least four times yearly. Generally speaking, there is a welfare centre within reasonable distance of The outlying areas in the west and the south are most homes. exceptions but these areas are only sparsely populated. unfortunate that parents cannot be brought to realise the importance of taking advantage of the facilities provided by the welfare centres for children under five years. The Ministry of Health has repeatedly stressed the importance of adequate supervision of the health of children of this age. If a child does not attend the welfare centre and is only seen by the health visitor in its home rather more than twice during the year, supervision falls short of what can be described as reasonably adequate.

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE BY HEALTH VISITORS.

The following is a summary of work done by the health visitors during the year ended 31st December, 1938:—

Table 25.

		MATE	CRNIT	YAN	ID CH	HLD WE	ELFA.	RE.		
Ante-nate	al—1st	visits								3220
	Re	-visits								2588
Births-1	st visi	ts								13490
Re-visits under			1 year							38136
	,,		years							29689
	,,	2 to 3								27757
	,,	3 to 4								25373
	,,	4 to 5								28588
	,,	5 to 6								629
Uncertified Midwives										7
						TOTAL				169477
										MODROGROS
			Т	UBE	RCUI	osis.				
1st visits										1452
Re-visits										15477
						T				10000
						TOTAL			•••	16929
										COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.

	S	CHO	OL W	ORK.				
School children (hom	e visits)							26882
Visits to schools								3889
				TOTAL		•••		30771
	MEN	TAL	DEFI	CIENCY				133
Total number of visit	s paid to	ment	ally d	efective p	person	s		6690
		SUI	MMAF	RY.				
Total number of	actual v	isits						231923
Unclassified visit	s distrib	uted p	oro rat	ta				8056
Ineffective visits	distribu	ted pr	o rata					20371
Proportion of Wor	K IN PE	RCENT	AGES :					
M. and $C.W.$	Tuberculosis.			Mental Deficiency.			School Work.	
75.7	7.6			3.0			13.7	
CASES REPORTED TO	DISTRIC	т Ме	DICAL	OFFICER	s of I	TEALT	н:—	
Overcrowding								75
Sanitary defects								440
				TOTAL				515

In addition to the above the health visitors saw a very large number of parents and children at the welfare centres, tuberculosis dispensaries, dental clinics, and during their inspections at schools.

The attendances of health visitors numbered 7,734 at welfare centres, 1,678 at tuberculosis dispensaries, 86 at school clinics, and 584 days were spent in inspections regarding school children, while 17 days were spent in conducting children to special schools.

ORTHOPÆDIC TREATMENT.

Since the issue of my last annual report a report has been received from the Durham County Orthopædic Association giving details of arrangements in connection with the proposed orthopædic hospital school to be established in Durham County.

This report together with the plans of a provisional scheme were considered by a Joint Committee of the County Health and Education Committees when the following resolutions were passed:—

- (1) That the plans which had been altered to meet the requirements of the County Medical Officer be approved.
- (2) That no question be raised as to the capital cost in view of the assurance that no part of it would fall on local authorities.
- (3) That the matter of maintenance costs be deferred for further consideration at a later date.
- (4) That the proposals for the use of the Council's clinics be accepted in principle.
- (5) That the method of paying the maintenance costs of the clinics be referred to the representatives of the County Council upon the County Association for consideration when the matter is discussed by the Association.
- (6) That the Association be requested to allocate 50 beds for the County Council; 30 of these for the County Health Committee and 20 for the Education Committee.

The Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the County Health Committee have been elected on the Executive Committee of the Durham County Orthopædic Association.

There are at the present time 351 names on the register of crippled persons, 75 of whom are employed as home workers.

WATER SUPPLIES.

Various improvements were effected in the water supply of the County during 1938, particularly in the rural districts. In Chester-le-Street R.D. the Council took over the supply to the Fatfield locality as from 1st April, 1938, and now retail water which is bought by them in bulk from the Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co. The Darlington R.D.C. secured the extension of the water main to Aycliffe village which is supplied by them with water from the

Durham County Water Board. This latter Council also formulated a scheme for supplying water to Heighington and Houghton-le-Side, which was the subject of a Ministry of Health Inquiry on 2nd November, 1938, at which the original proposals were withdrawn, although I understand that, in lieu, the Durham County Water Board is now seeking an Order to supply this area. At the end of the year proposals were also in hand to provide a piped supply to Great Stainton.

In the Sedgefield R.D. complaints as to the supply to the more elevated parts of Ferryhill were again current and here also, I understand that the Durham County Water Board are to be asked to take over the supply.

In the Houghton-le-Spring U.D. the bulk of the area is supplied with water taken from collieries, which is of quite exceptional hardness (about 50 to 60 degrees in terms of CaCO₃) and the surveyor has prepared a scheme at an estimated cost of £6,700 to instal filtration and softening plant. A Ministry of Health Inquiry into this project was imminent at the end of the year.

The statement following shews the position with regard to those areas in the rural districts of this administrative county which are without a piped supply:—

BARNARD CASTLE R.D.

Bolam C.P.—(pop. 99) no piped supply. Water obtained from private wells and pumps.

Eggleston C.P.—(pop. 420) semi-piped supply. Also Morley, a hamlet in Evenwood-and-Barony C.P. has no piped supply. It uses a well with a pump.

CHESTER-LE-STREET R.D.

All parishes have a piped supply to the major part of the area. Outlying farms etc., use wells and springs.

DARLINGTON R.D.

Heighington C.P.—(late Redworth C.P.) (pop. 374) uses a public well. Durham County Water Board propose to seek an Order to supply the area.

Morton Palms C.P.—(pop. 87) scattered farmhouses and hinds' cottages use private pumps.

Archdeacon Newton C.P.—(pop.91) scattered farmhouses and hinds' cottages use private pumps.

East and West Newbiggin C.P.—(pop. 35) scattered farmhouses and hinds' cottages use private pumps.

Great Stainton C.P.—(pop. 85) uses public pump in midst of the village. A scheme is in preparation to provide a piped supply to the area.

Houghton-le-Side C.P.—(pop. 87) use is made of public and private pumps. Durham County Water Board propose to seek an Order to supply the area.

DURHAM R.D.

All parishes have a piped supply to the major part of the area. Outlying farms, etc., use wells and springs.

Easington R.D.

Warden Law C.P.—(pop. 66) uses a piped supply from 2 wells with pumps and storage tanks which are privately owned.

Nesbitt C.P.—(pop. 8) No piped supply. Use is made of a handpump and well. It is interesting to note that this is, I believe, the smallest parish in England.

Sheraton-with-Hulam C.P.—(pop. 148) use is made of a wind-driven pump at Hulam. There is one public and various private wells at Sheraton.

Lanchester R.D.

All parishes have a piped supply to the major part of the area. Outlying farms, etc., use wells and springs.

SEDGEFIELD R.D.

Butterwick-and-Oldacres C.P.—(pop. 50) Elstob C.P.—(pop. 54) Embleton C.P.—(pop. 102) Foxton-and-Shotton C.P.—(pop. 58) Mordon C.P.—(pop. 143) Preston-le-Skerne C.P.—(pop. 107) Woodham C.P.—(pop. 156) All without a piped supply. Use is chiefly made of own wells by houses except Mordon village which has a public well on the village green.

STOCKTON R.D.

Brierton C.P.—(pop. 72) Claxton C.P.—(pop. 57) Dalton Piercy C.P.—(pop. 110) Elwick C.P.—(pop. 278) Elwick Hall C.P.—(pop. 204) Newsham C.P.—(pop. 63) All without a piped supply. Each house is fed by a private well, except Elwick which has a village pump.

SUNDERLAND R.D.

Offerton C.P.—(pop. 359) is without a piped supply. The village of Offerton derives its supply from a well whence the water is raised by a windpump to a tank and fed under gravity by pipes to some of the houses: other houses have to carry water from the tank.

Coxgreen C.P.—(pop. 131) derives its water supply from the Alice Well near the River Wear. Water is carried thence by bucket. 31 houses.

Weardale R.D.

No parish is without a piped supply of water. Outlying farms, etc., use wells and/or springs.

RIVERS AND STREAMS.

In continuance of the practice established in 1937 a survey of the River Wear and tributaries was made from 19th to 22nd July, 1938 in conjunction with the Research Station staff of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries which has still further confirmed the existence of very many sources of pollution known to this Department. In particular the Crook Beck, the rivers Deerness and Browney, and the Cong and Lumley burns were revealed to be in a serious state of contamination, and due attention is being paid to them in consequence.

Trouble arising from refuse in streams was again in evidence, particularly in Weardale, but I am pleased to be able to report that, contingent upon the erection of prohibition notices, this nuisance is diminishing.

During the year close co-operation has been maintained between this department and the fishery boards of the Tees and Wear, and also with the district inspector of fisheries of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, due to whose collaboration much effective work has been done in the prevention of pollution.

DRAINAGE, SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

The remarkable activity in this sphere displayed by nearly all councils in the administrative county in 1937 was well maintained during the present year, and it is particularly gratifying to observe the growth of the practice of providing collective sewage disposal works instead of a number of small works which was the custom hitherto.

In the Brandon Urban District a scheme has been prepared to supersede 4 works in the Upper Deerness valley and to concentrate the flow to extended works at Esh Winning. In the Lower Deerness valley also, proposals have been formulated for abandoning 5 works and passing their flow to extended works at Browney: so that, when completed, the whole of the sewage of this area of over 8,000 acres with a population of about 20,000 will be treated at only 2 works.

In the Consett Urban District a scheme is under way to deal with the sewage from what was formerly the Consett, Leadgate, and Benfieldside districts. When finished this region will drain to 4 works at Pont Burn, Leadgate Crookhall, Knitsley, and Westwood, instead of to 12 works hitherto. In this instance the area covered is 10,000 acres with a population of 37,000.

At Stanley very comprehensive proposals were considered at a Ministry of Health Inquiry held there on 13th July, 1938, which cater for the abandonment of 7 existing works and the erection of 1 large works in their stead serving a population of 27,000. In addition a part of the sewage flow from Stanley U.D. is to pass to the Rowlands Gill sewage disposal works, owned by Blaydon U.D., when these latter are completed.

Apart from the foregoing, ancillary works of privy-conversion and resewering in nearly every case follow or are contingent upon the completion of new disposal works. The statements following give some indication of the principal works of this nature which were in hand in 1938:—

Works of sewage disposal were completed, or improved and extended, at:—

Glebe, Sedgeletch, East Castle, Greencroft, Browney, Dipton, Heather View Littletown, Hett village, Hawthorn, Hollinside, Pear Tree, Cornsay village, East Hedleyhope, Trimdon Colliery, Ferryhill-and-Chilton Joint works, Broom and Rowlands Gill.

Works have been abandoned at Littleburn and Riseburn.

The following works were under construction and/or reconstruction:—

Pot-and-Glass, Binchester, Westwood, Leadgate Crookhall, South Biddick, Sacriston-and-Charlaw, West Rainton, Cassop Colliery, and Fishburn.

Sewerage schemes were completed at :-

North and South areas of Hartlepool M.B., Norton, King Street Barnard Castle, Princes Street Bishop Auckland, Toronto-and-Newton Cap, Durham Road Bishop Auckland, Smailes Lane Blaydon, Middlestone Moor, Sunniside Whickham, Station Town, and Dalton-le-Dale.

Sewerage schemes under construction were:-

Simonside Jarrow, Newham Grange Stockton, Barnard Castle, Woodland, Lynesack-and-Softley, Evenwood-and-Barony, Urpeth, Thornley-and-Horden-Hall-to-the-Sea, Crimdon-Dene-and-Limekiln-Gill, Seaton Lane.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH INQUIRIES.

During 1938 the following Ministry of Health Inquiries were held into matters within the purview of this Department:—

- Durham M.B.—For works of sewerage and sewage disposal along the Great North Road and along South Road. Estimated cost £17,531.*
- Crook-and-Willington U.D.—For works of sewerage and sewage disposal at Page Bank, estimated cost £53,600, and for works of sewerage and sewage disposal at Low Wadsworth, estimated cost £51,200.†

Seaham U.D.—For works of sewerage, estimated cost £22,000.†

- Stanley U.D.—(a) For joint works of sewerage and sewage disposal on the north side of Stanley, estimated cost £95,500 †, (b) For works of sewerage and sewage disposal for Craghead, estimated cost £27,000 †.
- Chester-le-Street R.D.—For works of sewerage and sewage disposal for (a) Edmondsley, estimated cost £10,400 † and (b) for Waldridge, estimated cost £5,100.†
- Darlington R.D.—For works of water supply for Heighington and Houghton-le-Side, estimated cost £7,245.*
- Durham R.D.—For works of sewerage and sewage disposal for (a) Shincliffe Village, estimated cost £6,720.† (b) Croxdale and Sunderland Bridge, estimated cost £3,800.†
 - * These schemes were withdrawn at the Inquiries.
 - † Sanction has been received for these schemes.

Of the Ministry of Health Inquiries, affecting the work of this Department which were held in 1937 and detailed in my report for that year, all of them with the exception of the Sunniside scheme of Whickham U.D., have now been sanctioned by the Ministry of Health. With regard to the Sunniside project, delay has been occasioned by the protracted negotiations between the Whickham U.D. and Gateshead C.B. councils. By the end of 1938, however, agreement had been reached and tenders were to be invited for the work; after the reception of which official sanction will doubtless be forthcoming.

PIT HEAD BATHS.

At the end of 1938 21 pithead baths were in use in the administrative county area, two in South Shields C.B. (Harton and Westoe) and one in Sunderland C.B. (Wearmouth). The gradual development during recent years in this county of baths for the use of subsurface workers is shewn by the following table:—

Year opened:	No.	of baths	: Collieries served by baths :
1927	 	1	Boldon,
1928	 	Nil.	
1929	 	1	Mainsforth
1930	 	2	Whitburn, Eppleton.
1931	 	2	Holmside (Craghead), Horden,
1932	 	2	Herrington, Dawdon.
1933	 	3	Elemore, Thornley, Hylton.
1934	 	2	Blackhall, Silksworth.
1935	 	Nil.	
1936	 	2	Ryhope, Morrison Busty.
1937	 	3	Easington, Harraton, Vane Tempest.
1938	 	3	Dean and Chapter, Betty-and-Ann Pit Ravensworth, Kibblesworth.
		-	
		21	
		-	

The 1939 programme caters for the provision of baths at the following collieries:—Murton: Lumley Sixth: Ravensworth Shop Pit: Fishburn: Shotton: Wheatley Hill: East Hetton: and Burnmoor 'D' Pit.

BURNING PIT HEAPS.

Much effort has been expended by the County Health Inspector in making a survey of all the heaps in the administrative county area which were known to be burning, or spasmodically burning. Liaison has been established with the District Alkali Inspector of the Ministry of Health and much valuable interchange of data in the control of this nuisance now regularly takes place.

The following is a list of the known burning heaps in the administrative county at the end of 1938:—

San. Dist.	Colliery serve	ed.	Owners.
Blaydon U.D.	Chopwell.		Consett Iron Co., Ltd.
Boldon U.D.	Whitburn.		Harton Coal Co., Ltd.
	Boldon		do.
Crook-and-	Roddymoor		Pease & Partners, Ltd.
Willington U.D.	Brancepeth		Strakers & Love, Ltd.
Felling U.D.	Follonsby		J. Bowes & Partners, Ltd.
	Heworth		Heworth Coal Co., Ltd.
	Wardley		J. Bowes & Partners Ltd.

San. Dist.	Colliery served.	Owners.
Hetton U.D.	Nicholson's Pit, Leamside	Lambton, Hetton, and J. Colls., Ltd.
	Hazard	do.
	Hetton Lyons	do.
	Elemore	do.
	Eppleton	do.
Houghton U.D.	New Herrington	do.
	Houghton	do.
Stanley U.D.	Dyke Head Drift	G. Hare & Sons.
	Hobson	J. Bowes & Partners, Ltd.,
	Morrison Busty	Holmside & S. Mr. Colls., Ltd.
	Craghead	do.
	Tanfield Lea	Lambton, Hetton & J. Colls., Ltd.
	Pontop	J. Bowes & Partners, Ltd.
Washington UD.	Washington F. Pit	Washington Coal Co., Ltd.
Whickham U.D.	Marley Hill	J. Bowes & Partners, Ltd.
Bd. Castle R.D.	Randolph	Randolph Coal Co., Ltd.
Chester-le-St.	Meadow Pit, and	Pelaw Main Collieries, Ltd.
R.D.	Ouston E. Pit	
	Sacriston	Charlaw & Sacriston Colls., Ltd.
	Ouston E. Pit	Pelaw Main Colls., Ltd.
	Harraton	Lambton, Hetton, & J. Colls., Ltd.
	Betty-&-Ann Pit	Pelaw Main Colls., Ltd.
n 1 .nn	Grange Villa	Lambton, Hetton, & J. Colls., Ltd.
Durham R.D.	Kimblesworth	Charlaw & Sacriston Colls., Ltd.
	Sherburn Hill	Dorman, Long, & Co., Ltd.
n nn	Kelloe	E. Hetton Colls., Ltd.
Easington R.D.	South Hetton	S. Hetton Coal Co., Ltd.
	Shotton	Horden Colls., Ltd.
	Wheatley Hill	Weardale Steel, Coal & Coke Co., Ltd.
	Easington	Easington Coal Co., Ltd.
	Thornley	Weardale Steel, Coal & Coke Co., Ltd.
	Murton	South Hetton Coal Co., Ltd.
	Wingate Grange	Wingate Coal Co., Ltd.
T . I . D D	Deaf Hill	Trimdon Coal Co., Ltd.
Lanchester R.D.	Langley Park	Consett Iron Co., Ltd.
Sadgefield P.D.	Cornsay	Ferens & Love (1937), Ltd.
Sedgefield R.D.	Chilton	Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd.
	Fishburn	H. Stobart & Co., Ltd.
	Thrislington	do.
	Mainsforth	Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd.
Sunderland R.D.	Trimdon Grange	E. Hetton Coal Co., Ltd.
Bunderland R.D.	CI:11	Ryhope Coal Co., Ltd.
	Silksworth	Lambton, Hetton, & J. Colls., Ltd.

With regard to the Meadow Pit and Ouston "E" Pit mentioned under Chester-le-Street R.D. it is to be noted that tipping has now ceased at the latter, the refuse from subsurface workings being latterly trucked to the Meadow Pit Heap.

CLOSET ACCOMMODATION.

Activity is in evidence in many parts of the county for the conversion of ashpits and privy middens to the water-carriage system. Several schemes are in course of completion and others are contemplated.

The following table gives the number and type of convenience in each sanitary district of the county at the end of 1938. In addition information is given in the table as to the conversions of ashpit privies into ash-closets or water-closets, and of ash-closets into water-closets during the year.

Table 26.

Dist.	Total	l number in Di	Ashpit	Ash- Closets con- verted			
District.	Water- Closets.	Ash- Closets.	Ashpit Privies.	Ash- Closets.	Water- Closets.	into Water- Closets.	
URBAN.							
Durham	5,450	63	48	-	-	11	
aHartlepool	0.101		_	-	-	-	
Jarrow	8,131	22 27	-	-	-	-	
Stockton	19,323		5	-			
Barnard Castle	1,303	23	5	_	=	-	
Billingham	5,517 5,513	154 5,417	315		3	5	
Bishop Auckland	7,352	511	157		98	1	
Blaydon	4,806	77	157		90	5	
Boldon Brandon & Byshottles	2,478	2,921	64	1	_	62	
Chester-le-Street	6,271	965	17	1	_	13	
Consett	9,204	689	550		39	46	
Crook & Willington	3,698	4,583	137	_	-	109	
Felling	6,070	130	2	-	_	200	
Hebburn	5,670	8	1	_	-	-	
Hetton	2,737	2,554	43	-	_	18	
Houghton-le-Spring	6,359	1,354	16	-	20	1,161	
Ryton	3,864	131	25	1	1		
Seaham	7,856	_	16		-	-	
Shildon	3,556	585	_	-	1	-	
Spennymoor	1,312	3,765	229	_	-	6	
Stanley	10,384	2,767	224	-	47	-	
Tow Law	174	543	-	-	12	-	
Washington	4,652	43	2	-	-	47	
Whickham	6,370	310	_	-	-	-	
RURAL							
Barnard Castle	1.061	2,940	1,057	-	_	50	
Chester-le-Street	9,013	2,526	371	_	12	58	
Darlington	1,128	723	715	-	7	19	
Durham	5,155	3,244	164	7	31	686	
Easington	22,765	941	_	-	_	1	
Lanchester			Later I				
Sedgefield	7,613	454	529	-	70	91	
Stockton	1,200	1,011	109	-	10		
Sunderland	5,647	491	58	-	-	-	
Weardale	1,033	226	371	-	20	15	

⁽a) Water-closet town.

^{*} Return not received.

HOUSING.

Table 27.

Statement as to the position of Housing schemes in the Administrative County of Durham on the 31st December, 1938:—

(Figures supplied by the respective District Councils).

Sanitary District.			in cou	of houses urse of ruction.	Number of houses completed since 1920.		
Sanitary L	District.		By Private Persons.	By the Local Authority.	By Private Persons.	By the Local Authority	
Uri	BAN.						
Durham			_	_	82	1,049	
Hartlepool			217		278	514	
Jarrow			2	132	118	1,640	
Stockton			122	-	3,399	3.393	
Barnard Castle			5	_	207	79	
Billingham			27		2,773	1,271	
Bishop Aucklas	-		11	52	615	209	
Blaydon			15	88	1,057	1,442	
Boldon			17	124	1,790	725	
Brandon and H	Byshottles		18	-	65	618	
Chester-le-Stre			73	62	1,181	1,294	
~ 11			57	252	1,560	1,650	
Crook and Wil			29	16	276	909	
TA 111'			38	147	433	2,340	
TT 1.1			62	_	578	1,268	
TT			16	36	312	1,177	
Houghton-le-S			10	204	768	1,959	
D-4			14	_	517	641	
0.1.			8	222	589	2,021	
CO. 21.1			6	29	149	197	
Spennymoor .			- 11	_	524	74	
mi i			6	88	785	2,366	
/T			_	_	17	86	
YYY - 1 ' +			10	16	251	890	
TTT1 : 1 1			35	37	1,375	1,320	
Ru	RAL.					MARIN	
Barnard Castle	Θ		7	11	177	59	
Chester-le-Stre	et		44	289	1,060	2,534	
Dlimeten			29	_	520	72	
Durcham			76	455	1,398	2,207	
The singet on			340	449	6,090	4,008	
Tableston			143	23	1,022	1,159	
0.10.14			30	307	970	1,320	
Charleton			37	6	327	54	
C . 1 - 1 1			19	110	282	1,162	
TIT1-1-			16	20	121	44	
	Totals		1,550	3,175	31,666	41,751	

WHOLETIME MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

After consultations with the district councils in the administrative County, as outlined in my report for last year, the County Council drew up a scheme under Section 111, of the Local Government Act 1933, which is designed to ensure that medical officers of health for county districts shall be wholetime appointments.

The complete scheme is given below:-

ARRANGEMENTS FOR SECURING THAT MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH APPOINTED FOR COUNTY DISTRICTS SHALL BE RESTRICTED FROM ENGAGING IN PRIVATE PRACTICE AS MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Whereas it is provided by section 111 of the Local Government Act, 1933, that every county council shall, after consultation with the councils of the county districts within the county, formulate arrangements for securing, either by means of a combination of districts or otherwise, that every medical officer of health subsequently appointed for a county district shall be restricted by the terms of his employment from engaging in private practice as a medical practitioner.

Now Therefore the County Council of the Administrative County of Durham, having consulted with the councils of the county districts situate within the county, Do Hereby make the following scheme for the purposes above-mentioned:—

- For the purposes of the appointment of medical officers of health the administrative county of Durham is in this scheme divided into the nineteen districts and combined districts specified in the schedule hereto.
- The county districts comprised within each combined district are those mentioned opposite the number of each combined district in column 2 of parts II and III of the said schedule.
- On a vacancy occurring in the office of medical officer of health for any county district it shall be a term of the appointment of any person to fill the vacancy that he or she shall not engage in private practice as a medical practitioner.
- 4. Whenever a vacancy occurs hereafter in the office of medical officer of health in any one of the county districts mentioned in column 2 of parts II and III of the said schedule the council of the district in which the vacancy occurs may make such provisional or other arrangements with the concurrence of the councils of the other county districts in the same combined district (but subject as regards the county districts mentioned in part III to the provisions of clause 5 hereof) as will ensure the appointment at as early a date as possible of a single medical officer of health for all the county districts comprised in such combined district. There may also be appointed for each of the areas 5, 6, 7, 9 and 13 mentioned in part II of the schedule a resident medical officer of the isolation hospital who will also act as assistant medical officer of health.
- 5. On a vacancy hereafter occurring in the office of medical officer of health for any of the county districts mentioned in part III of the said schedule the person appointed to fill the vacancy may be appointed jointly by the councils of the county districts and the County Council in order that in each case the medical officer of health so appointed shall act as medical officer of health for the combined district and also as assistant medical officer for the County Council.

- 6. On a vacancy hereafter occurring in the office of medical officer of health for any of the county districts mentioned in part IV. of the said schedule the person appointed to fill the vacancy may be appointed jointly by the council of the county district and the County Council in order that the medical officer of health so appointed shall act as medical officer of health for such district and also as assistant medical officer for the County Council.
- 7. This scheme may be cited as "The Local Government Act, 1933, Section 111 (County of Durham) Scheme, 1938."

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

Districts requiring alone the wholetime services of a medical officer of health.

Reference Number	of Distr	rict	County District.
Column	1.		Column 2.
1			*Jarrow Municipal Borough.
2			*Stockton-on-Tees Municipal Borough.
3			*Hebburn Urban District.
4			Chester-le-Street Rural District.

PART II.

Districts combined for the wholetime services of a medical officer of health.

Reference Number of Combined District.				County Districts to be included therein.				
Colu	mn 1. 5			Column 2. Durham Municipal Borough. Brandon and Byshottles Urban District. Durham Rural District.				
	6			Bishop Auckland Urban District. Shildon Urban District. Spennymoor Urban District.				
	7			Blaydon Urban District. Ryton Urban District. Whickham Urban District.				
	8			Boldon Urban District. Sunderland Rural District.				
	9			Consett Urban District. Stanley Urban District. Lanchester Rural District				

Reference Number Combined Distr		County Districts to be included therein			
Column 1. 10	 	Crook and Willington Urban District. Tow Law Urban District.			
11	 	*Felling Urban District. Washington Urban District.			
12	 	Hetton Urban District. Houghton-le-Spring Urban District.			
13	 	Seaham Urban District. Easington Rural District.			
14	 	Darlington Rural District. Sedgefield Rural District.			

^{*} Also school medical officer-Part III Education Authorities.

PART III.

Districts combined for the wholetime services of a medical officer of health who may also act as assistant medical officer for the County Council.

Reference Number of Combined District.	County Districts to be included therein.
Column 1. 15	 Column 2. Barnard CastleUrban District. Barnard Castle Rural District.
16	 Billingham Urban District. Stockton Rural District.

PART IV.

Districts where a wholetime medical officer of health may also act as assistant medical officer for the County Council.

eference	erence Number of District.			County District.
5700	17			Hartlepool Municipal Borough.
	18			Chester-le-Street Urban District.
	19			Weardale Rural District.

GIVEN under the Common Seal of the County Council of the Administrative County of Durham this Fifth day of September, 1938.

By Order,

J. K. HOPE,

Clerk of the County Council

MILK AND DAIRIES ACTS AND ORDERS.

The approximate number of registered dairy herds in the administrative county during the year was 3,137 and the estimated number of cows producing milk was 32,000. The medical officers of health and sanitary inspectors of the urban and rural districts throughout the administrative county continued to co-operate with the officers of the County Council in the campaign to provide the community with a clean milk supply. They have kindly forwarded to this Department copies of the laboratory reports of the bacteriological examinations of samples of non-designated milk taken in their districts so that conjoint action could be taken to improve unsatisfactory milk supplies.

In 53 cases bulk samples of milk taken by local authorities were reported under the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation)Act, 1915, to contain tubercle bacilli. Investigations by the veterinary officers of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries into the origin of tubercle bacilli in these samples necessitated visits to 53 farms and in 42 cases 57 tuberculous cows were detected and slaughtered. These are included in the total number of animals slaughtered under the Tuberculosis Orders. Upon completion of these investigations bulk samples of milk were taken from each herd, the final results showing the milk in all cases to be free from tubercle bacilli.

Throughout the year the veterinary officers of the Ministry of a Agriculture and Fisheries paid 5,662 visits to farms under the Milk and Dairies Orders, which involved the examination of 70,235 animals. These inspections resulted in the slaughter of 150 tuberculous animals, which are included in the total number shown as having been dealt with under the Tuberculosis Orders. 422 cows were found to be affected with mastitis or some other pathological condition.

Under the Tuberculosis Orders, 1925 and 1938, the total number of animals slaughtered during the year on account of suspected tuberculosis was 312.

The county inspectors under the Food and Drugs Act continued to take samples of non-designated milk for bacteriological examination in accordance with the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, and during the year 224 samples were taken. Of these samples 11 were found to contain tubercle bacilli, equal to 4.9 per cent.

The following is a summary of the licences, as on 31st December, 1938, issued for the production and sale of designated milk under the Milk (Special Designations) Orders, 1936 and 1938:—

				Tuberculi	in
				Tested.	Accredited.
Establishments at v	which t	he milk	was		
bottled				32	106
Establishments at v	which t	he milk	was		
not bottled				20	281
				-	
Totals				52	387
				_	

The number of licences issued at 31st December, 1937, was as follows:—

			Tuberculin		
			Tested.	Accredited.	
Establishments at which t	he milk	was			
bottled			28	101	
Establishments at which t	he milk	was			
not bottled			15	256	
			_		
Totals			43	35	
			_		

It will therefore be seen that the number of designated licences was increased by 39 during the year.

A total of 1,094 samples of milk was collected by officers of the County Health Department. As far as possible the samples were taken during each quarter of the year and, with few exceptions, the visit was made to the farm at the time of the morning milking.

The following table shows the bacteriological results of the samples of milk collected during the year.

Table 28.

Designation.		No. of		Type of Examination.							
		samples collec-		Methylene Blue.		Coli.	Plate Count.				
January In		ted.	Passed	Failed.	Passed	Failed.	Passed	Failed			
Tuberculin Tested Accredited Pasteurised		121 967 6	98 784 —	21 183 —	2 	===	_ _ 4				
Total No. of samples collected		1,094	882	204	2	pT.	4	2			

Of 928 initial samples collected 775 (or 84%) complied with the prescribed conditions. In relation to the 153 samples (or 16%) which did not comply with the prescribed conditions on first examination, 158 repeat samples were examined, all of which ultimately complied with the prescribed conditions.

Incidence of Tubercle Bacilli in Milk Samples. Biological Examinations.

Table 29.

Type of Milk.	No. of samples examined.	Positive.	Negative.
Tuberculin Tested	31	1	30
Pasteurised	14		14
Assemblifed	275	16	259
Non-designated	224	11	213
Total No. of samples examined	544	28	516

Of the above samples 320 were collected by the sampling officers of the County Health Department and 224 by the county food and drugs inspectors. It will be observed that in 5.3% of the designated milk samples tubercle bacilli were found, while 4.9% of the non-designated milk samples were reported positive.

In 1937 the incidence of tubercle bacilli in samples of designated milk was 2.6% and in the non-designated milk 4.4%.

During the year under review the order of selection of milk supplied to schools under the control of the Durham County Education Authority remained as follows:—

- 1. Tuberculin tested milk.
- Pasteurised milk, which, previous to pasteurisation, has in the non-bulked stage reached the standard of accredited milk.
- 3. Accredited milk.

Samples of the milk supplied to schools were collected from time to time by the sampling officers of the County Health Department and were submitted to bacteriological examination or chemical analysis. The pasteurising establishments were also visited periodically for sampling purposes.

FOOD AND DRUGS ACT.

The County Council administers this Act for the whole of the administrative county with the exception of the Municipal Borough of Hartlepool. The local officials of Jarrow and Stockton are responsible for taking samples in these municipal boroughs but they are submitted to the County Analyst for analysis.

During the year 2,578 samples were analysed with the following results:—

No. of samples found to be genuine		 	2,303
No. of genuine samples below standard		 	55
No. of samples of doubtful quality		 	2
No. of samples adulterated or below star	ndard	 	106
No. of samples taken as Reference samp	oles	 	28
No. of samples taken as Appeal Samples	3	 	84

Genuine.

		renue	ne.	
Almonds, Extract of		1	Chutney, Apple	1
Almonds, Ground	3	4	Cinnamon, Ground	9
Almond Oil		3	Cocoa	14
Ammoniated Quinine Tablets		2	Cocoa with Malt, Milk & Eggs	5
Aniseed, Compound Balsam of		1	Cocoanut, Desiccated	5
Antacid Powder		1	Cod Liver Oil	19
Apples		1	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion	1
1 0 1		2	Coffee	28
4 m: m: 1		ī	Coffee and Chicory Extract	4
		4		*
Aspirin Tablets			Coffee & Chicory Extract with	
Bacon and Ham	2		Rum	1
Baking Powder	1		Coffee and Chicory Mixture	1
Barley Kernels		1	Cooking Fat	2
Barley, Pearl		4	Cornflour	5
Barley, Malt & Hops, Extract			Cream	19
of		1	Cream, Tinned	4
Biscuits		1	Cream of Tartar	2
Bismuth, Compound Loz-			Currants	1
enges of		5	Custard Powder	7
Bismuthated Magnesia Powde	r	2	Dates	5
Black Current Cordial		1	Dripping	24
Black Currant Syrup		1	Eggs, Fresh	I
Black Currant Tea		1	Egg Julep	1
Black Pudding	1	-	Emulsion of Petroleum with	-
Boric Acid Powder		1	Hypophosphites	1
Down and Calca Plane		2	E 0.14	7
	8			5
Butter			Eucalyptus Oil	
	1		Figs, Preserved	2 3
Cake Filling		1	Figs, Syrup of	
Cake Mixture		2	Fish Cakes	3
Calcium Lactate Tablets		2	Fish Paste	6
Calves Foot Jelly		2	Fish, Tinned	11
Camphorated Oil	1	6	Flour, Self-raising	1
Candied Peel	1	0	Fruit, Bottled and Tinned	22
Cane Syrup		1	Fruit, Dried Mixed	6
Capers, French		1	Fruit Drink, Concentrated	
		1	Lemon	1
Cascara Sagrada Tablets		2	Fruit Pectin	1
Cassia, Ground		4	Ginger Beer Extract	1
Castor Oil		4	Ginger Beer Powder	1
Catarrh Pastilles		1	Ginger Cordial	2
Cayenne Pepper		2	Ginger, Crystallised	1
Chalk, Aromatic Powder of		1	Ginger, Ground	11
CI	2		C: D 1	3
CO C L L D		1		3
			Ginger Wine, Non-alcoholic	3
Cheese and Ham Paste		1	Glauber's Salt	
Chemical Food		3	Glycerine	3
Cherries, Glace		6	Glycerine, Lemon and Honey	7
Chlorophyll Pills, Compound		1	Glycerine, Lemon and Honey,	
Chocolate		1	with Ipecac	1
Chocolate Biscuits		1	Glycerine of Thymol	3
Chocolate, Breakfast		4	Glucose Lemonade	$\frac{1}{2}$
Chocolate Milk		1	Glucose with Vitamin D	2
Christmas Pudding		8	Glucose Food Beverage	1
Christmas Pudding Mixture		1	Golden Syrup	2
		1711		

Genuine. Milk 814 Milk, Dried 2 Grape Fruit Cordial & Squash Grape Fruit Curd 1 Grape Juice, Concentrated ... 2 Milk, Dried, Full Cream 1 Grape Juice, Non-alcoholic ... 1 Milk, Dried, Malted ... 1 Gregory's Powder Milk, Evaporated ... 4 Health Salts Milk, Full Cream, Sweetened 4 7 Halibut Oil Sweets ... 1 Condensed ... Herb Beer Extract ... 1 Machine Skimmed, 6 Honey Sweetened Condensed Honey and Invert Sugar 101 1 Milk, Pasteurised ... Milk, Sterilised Honey and Mint ... 1 Ice Cream 2 Milk Jelly Crystals Iodised Table Salt ... 2 Milk Pudding, Rice 1 Iodine, Tineture of 3 Milkaroni 1 Mint Jelly Jam, Jelly and Marmalade ... 58 16 Lard 43 1 Laxative Chocolate 1 Mustard, Prepared ... 1 Lemon Barley Crystals and Mustard Sauce 2 3 Powder Nutmegs, Ground ... Olive Oil ... 26 ... Olive Oil and Raspberry 1 Vinegar Lemon Curd and Cheese ... Orange Cordial 1 Lemon Pudding Orange Cream Orange Juice 1 1 Lemon Squash 2 Lemonade Powder 1 Orange Quinine Wine-Nonalcoholic Lime Juice Cordial ... 1 Lime Juice and Soda Powder 3 Orange Squash 1 Linseed, Liquorice and Paraffin, Medicinal ... 12 Peas, Tinned Chlorodyne Lozenges ... 5 25 Liquorice Powder, Compound 7 Pepper ... Peppermint Cordial ... Liquorice and Menthol Pellets 1 1 2 Pickles Polony Liver Salt Mace, Ground 10 Potatoes, Fried Macaroni with Eggs 1 Pudding, Ginger Magnesia, Carbonate of 1 Magnesia, Citrate of 1 Quinine and Cinnamon Rem-Magnesia, Cream of ... 4 edy Quinine and Iron Tonic Magnesia, Cream of, with Glucose Magnesia, Fluid Raisins and Sultanas 1 Raisin Wine, Non-alcoholic 1 1 Rennet, Essence of Malt Extract with Cod Liver 1 Rhubarb Root, Ground Oil 1 Rice Flakes Malt Extract with Cod Liver 1 Rice, Ground Oil and Chemical Food ... 15 Rusks Malt Extract with Halibut 1 Liver Oil Sage and Onion Stuffing ... 30 Margarine ... Meat Loaf, Paste and Roll ... 15 Salad Cream 1 Meat, Minced Sauce, Chutney and Ketchup Meat Pie ... 5 Sauce Powder, Rum Fla-Meat, Potted and Tinned ... 61 voured Sausage Meat and Potato, Tinned ... 1 47 Meat Pudding Sausage, Luncheon 4

Sausage, Preserved ...

30

Menthol and Eucalyptus

Pastilles and Sweets ...

Genuine.

 $\begin{array}{c}
 2 \\
 1 \\
 5 \\
 1 \\
 3 \\
 1 \\
 1
 \end{array}$

Garage with Down and		makla	T-11				
Sausage, with Beans and	,		Jelly				
Tomato Sauce	1			Lozeng			
Savaloy	1		ric Aci	a			
Savoury Ducks	1	Tea					
Sherry	2		to Juic				
Slippery Elm Food	1		toes, T	inned			
Soup, Tinned	4	Tripe					
Spice, Mixed	2		la Esse				
Sponge Pudding	2	Veget	ables,	Tinned		***	
Strawberries, Barrelled	3	Verm	outh				
Suet, Beef	1	Vineg	ar				
Suet, Shredded	8	Vineg	ar, Ma	lt			
Sugar	9	Waln	uts, I	ickled	in	Malt	
Sugar, Demarara	6		egar				
Sugar, Icing	7		Pudd				
Sulphur Tablets	1		Blood			***	
Sulphur and Lime Juice Loz-				lcoholi			
	1		Port				
Sulphur and Yeast Tablets	î		Ruby				
Cl	12						
C D: -1-1-	1		Table				
	1		Dintme				
Syrup		Zillie	Jintine	110			
Genuine S	amples	below L	Standa	rd.			
New Milk						55	

Samples of	Doubt	ful Qua	lity.				
Apricot Jam				***		1	
Cheshire Cheese						1	
Adulterat	ed or B	Relow St	andard				
				•			
Jam						6	
N M:11-							
	D					94	
Orange Quinine Wine, B.	r.					1	
Polony						1	
Rum and Butter Pieces						1	
Tomato Sausage						1	
Wine of Iron Citrate, B.F.						1	
						1	

Of the 28 Reference Samples, 11 were found to be below standard, while of the 84 Appeal Samples, 43 were found to be below standard,

It will be seen, therefore, from the above statement that during the year 1,222 samples of milk were taken for analysis under the Act, of which 203, equal to 16.6 per cent., were found to be not genuine or below standard.

Of the samples taken, legal proceedings were instituted in 9 cases.

PREVALENCE OF, AND CONTROL OVER, INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES.

The draft scheme for the provision of hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious diseases, including smallpox, which the County Council submitted to the Minister of Health in March, 1938, was approved by him with modifications.

The complete scheme is given below:-

Public Health Act, 1936.

Approval of Scheme for the Provision of Adequate Hospital Accommodation for the Treatment of Infectious Disease.

Whereas on the tenth day of March, 1938, the Council of the Administrative County of Durham in pursuance of Section 185 of the Public Health Act, 1936, adopted a scheme for the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious disease within the County and the Council have duly submitted the scheme to the Minister of Health for his approval:

AND WHEREAS the Minister of Health, after considering certain representations with respect to the scheme which have been submitted to him, is satisfied that the scheme should be approved with modifications:

Now Therefore the Minister of Health in pursuance of his powers in that behalf hereby approves the said scheme as modified and set out below.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF DURHAM. PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1936, SECTION 185.

SCHEME

FOR THE PROVISION OF ADEQUATE HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES WITHIN THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.

The County Council of Durham in pursuance of their powers under Section 185 of the Public Health Act, 1936, hereby make the following scheme:—

PART I.—INFECTIOUS DISEASES OTHER THAN SMALLPOX.

1. For the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious diseases other than smallpox in the County, the County shall be divided into areas consisting of the county district or districts specified in the second column of the subjoined table, and there shall be provided for each such area not less accommodation than that specified for such area in the third column thereof:—

Area.	County Districts comprised in the Area.	Minimum Accommodation in beds for Patients.
1	Durham Borough. Brandon and Byshottles Urban District Durham Rural District.	80
2	Jarrow Borough. Boldon Urban District. Felling Urban District. Hebburn Urban District.	100
3	Crook and Willington Urban District. Tow Law Urban District. Barnard Castle Urban District. Bishop Auckland Urban District. Shildon Urban District. Spennymoor Urban District. Barnard Castle Rural District.	127
4	Hetton Urban District. Seaham Urban District. Easington Rural District.	130
5	Chester-le-Street Urban District. Houghton-le-Spring Urban District. Washington Urban District. Chester-le-Street Rural District.	110
6	Sedgefield Rural District.	30
7	Sunderland Rural District.	25

Area.	County Districts comprised in the Area.	Minimum Accommodation in beds for Patients.
8	Blaydon Urban District. Ryton Urban District. Whickham Urban District.	70
9	Consett Urban District. Stanley Urban District. Lanchester Rural District.	110
10	Stockton Borough. Billingham Urban District. Stockton Rural District (excluding the Parishes of Brierton, Claxton, Dalton Piercy, Elwick, Elwick Hall, Greatham, Hart, and Seaton).	78
11	Weardale Rural District.	12
12	Darlington Rural District.	6
13	Hartlepool Borough.	20
14	Stockton Rural District (the Parishes of Brierton, Claxton, Dalton Piercy, Elwick, Elwick Hall, Greatham, Hart and Seaton).	2

- 2. The accommodation rendered necessary by the provisions of this part of this Scheme shall be provided:—
- (a) in areas 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10 and 11 by the Council or Councils of the County District or Districts comprised in each area, for which purpose they shall, where several County Districts are comprised in the area, as soon as may be initiate action and carry through any proceedings that may be necessary on their part for forming United Districts pursuant to the provisions of Section 6 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), or in the alternative enter into agreements for the reception of patients under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), or combine under Section 272 of the said Act.
- (b) in area 3 by the Auckland, Shildon and Willington Joint Hospital Board and by the Councils of the County Districts in the area not included in the united district, for which purpose the said Board and Councils shall enter into agreements under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), for the reception of patients from the County Districts into the hospital of the said Board;
- (c) in area 5 by the Chester-le-Street Joint Hospital Board and the Houghton-le-Spring Urban District Council, for which purpose the said Board and Council shall enter into an agreement under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), for the reception of patients from the said Urban District into the Hospital of the Board;

- (d) in area 8 by the Councils of the County Districts comprised in such area by arrangements with the Blaydon, Ryton, and Whickham Joint Isolation Hospital Committee or otherwise to the satisfaction of the County Council;
 - (e) in area 9 by the Lanchester Joint Hospital Board;
- (f) in areas 12 and 13 by the Darlington Rural District Council and the Hartlepool Town Council by arrangements with the Darlington Town Council and the West Hartlepool Town Council respectively or otherwise to the satisfaction of the County Council.
- (g) in area 14 by the Stockton Rural District Council by arrangements with the West Hartlepool Town Council or otherwise to the satisfaction of the County Council.

PART II .- SMALLPOX.

3. For the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of smallpox in the County, the County shall be divided into areas consisting of the County District or Districts specified in the second column of the subjoined table, and there shall be provided for each such area not less accommodation than that specified for such area in the third column thereof:—

Area.	County Districts comprised in the Area.	Minimum Accommodation in beds for Patients.				
1	Durham Borough. Brandon and Byshottles Urban District. Durham Rural District.	20				
2	Jarrow Borough. Boldon Urban District. Felling Urban District. Hebburn Urban District. Sunderland Rural District.	17				
3	Chester-le-Street Urban District. Hetton Urban District. Houghton-le-Spring Urban District. Washington Urban District. Chester-le-Street Rural District.	10				
4	Hartlepool Borough. Stockton Borough. Billingham Urban District. Seaham Urban District. Easington Rural District. Sedgefield Rural District. Stockton Rural District.	12				

Area.	County Districts comprised in the Area.	Minimum Accommodation in beds for Patients.
5	Blaydon Urban District. Consett Urban District. Ryton Urban District. Stanley Urban District. Whickham Urban District. Lanchester Rural District.	16
6	Barnard Castle Urban District. Bishop Auckland Urban District. Crook and Willington Urban District. Shildon Urban District. Spennymoor Urban District. Tow Law Urban District. Barnard Castle Rural District. Weardale Rural District.	24
7	Darlington Rural District.	2

- The accommodation rendered necessary by the provisions of this part of this scheme shall be provided:—
- (a) in area 1 by the Councils of the County Districts comprised in such area by arrangement with the Durham and Brandon Joint Isolation Hospital Committee or otherwise to the satisfaction of the County Council;
- (b) in area 2 by the North East Durham Joint Smallpox Hospital Board, who shall provide sufficient accommodation for their district to permit not less than 17 beds to be allocated to patients from the County Districts comprised in the said area;
- (c) in area 3 by the Chester-le-Street and Houghton-le-Spring and Hetton Joint Smallpox Hospital Boards, for which purpose the said Boards shall enter into an agreement under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), for the reception of patients from the District of the said Chester-le-Street Joint Hospital Board in the hospital of the said Houghton-le-Spring and Hetton Joint Smallpox Hospital Board.
- (d) in area 4 by the Easington and Sedgefield Joint Smallpox Hospital Board and the Councils of the County Districts in the area not included in the United District, for which purpose the said Board and Councils shall as soon as may be initiate action and carry through any proceedings that may be necessary on their part pursuant to the provisions of Section 6 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), for extending the United District to comprise the whole of the area or in the alternative enter into agreements under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), for the reception of patients from the county districts not included in the United Districts into the Hospital of the said Board.
- (e) in area 5 by the Lanchester Joint Hospital Board and the Councils of the County Districts in the area not included in the United District, for which purpose the said Board and Councils shall enter into agreements under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), for the reception of patients from the County Districts not included in the United District into the Hospital of the said Board.

- (f) in area 6 by the Auckland, Shildon and Willington Joint Hospital Board and by the Councils of the County Districts in the area not included in the United District, for which purpose the said Board and Councils shall enter into agreements under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), for the reception of patients from the County Districts not included in the United District into the Hospital of the said Board.
- (g) in area 7 by the Darlington Rural District Council by arrangement with the Darlington Town Council or otherwise to the satisfaction of the County Council.

PART III.—GENERAL.

- 5. Any agreement made in pursuance of this scheme under Section 181 of the Public Health Act, 1936 (or any statutory modification thereof), may provide for the payment of a capital sum to the authority maintaining the hospital by the authority from whose district patients are to be received into the hospital, and every such agreement shall provide for the payment of such other sums by way of annual retaining fees and weekly payments for the maintenance and treatment of patients in the hospital as may be agreed between the parties thereto, or, in default of agreement, determined by a single arbitrator in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Arbitration Acts, 1889 to 1934, or any statutory modification thereof for the time being in force.
- 6. If at any time the accommodation provided by any authority in pursuance of this scheme is fully occupied and additional accommodation is required for a patient or patients from the area for which accommodation is provided by that Authority as aforesaid, the Medical Superintendent of any hospital provided in pursuance of this scheme shall be required to admit such patient or patients on application to him by the Medical Officer of Health concerned, provided that accommodation is available. In case of dispute whether accommodation is available the matter shall be referred for decision by the County Medical Officer of Health. Such patient or patients shall be admitted on such terms as may be agreed between the authorities concerned, or in default of agreement, determined by a single arbitrator in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Arbitration Acts, 1889 to 1934, or any statutory modification thereof for the time being in force.

Given under the Official Seal of the Minister of Health this sixth day of September, 1938.

J. N. BECKETT,

Assistant Secretary,
Ministry of Health.

The following tables give particulars as to cases of infectious diseases notified during the year under the Public Health Act, 1936, Part V, the mortality from the principal infectious diseases during the past ten years, cases admitted to isolation hospitals, and schools closed owing to the prevalence of infectious diseases.

Weekly Statement of notifiable diseases reported during 1938.

Table 30.

Week ended.	Smallpox. Scarlet Fever.	Diphtheria. Enteric Fever.	Puerperal Pyrexia. Ophthalmia Neonatorum.	Erysipelas.		Dysentery. Acute Polio-Encephalitis.	Cerebro Spinal Fever. Acute Encephalitis Lethareles	
Jan. 8 " 15 " 22 " 29 " 56 " 12 " 19 " 26 Mar. 5 " 12 " 19 " 26 April 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30 May 7 " 14 " 21 " 18 " 28 June 4 " 21 " 18 " 25 July 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30 Aug. 6 " 13 " 20 " 27 Sept. 3 " 30 Aug. 6 " 13 " 17 " 24 Oct. 1 " 8 " 15 " 22 " 29 Nov. 5 " 12 " 19 " 29 Nov. 5 " 12 " 19 " 26 Dec. 3 " 10 " 17 " 24 " 31 Totals for the Year	- 90 104 102 101 101 101 86 92 109 100 81 77 69 88 74 65 61 77 66 66 67 73 66 63 58 70 73 63 63 55 63 63 55 70 73 63 63 55 63 63 55 63 63	101 2 91 1 79 - 93 80 1 64 - 66 - 67 6 - 58 - 60 - 55 - 60 - 43 1 47 1 49 43 1 44 48 - 44 48 - 62 - 54 - 57 4 7 1 47 1 48 - 60 - 50 - 60 -	6 5 4 4 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 1 5 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 5 2 2 1 2 1	12 10 14 12 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	5 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Power Control								and the same of the same of

^{*} Not notifiable throughout the whole of the administrative county.

Statement showing the number of cases notified in each Sanitary District during the year 1938.

Table 31.

	Smallpox.	Scarlet Fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric Fever.	Puerperal Pyrexia.	Ophthalmia Neonatorum.	Erysipelas.	Pneumonia.	Malaria.	Dysentery.	Acute Polio-Encephalitis.	Cerebro Spinal Fever.	Acute Encephalitie	Acute Polio-Myelitis.	*Chickenpox.
URBAN DISTRICTS. Ourham Borough Artlepool Borough Arrow Willington Arrow Willington Arrow Borough Arrow Willington Arrow Borough Arrow Willington Arrow Borough Arrow Willington Arrow Borough Arrow Willington Arrow Law Arrow Law Arrow Washington Arrow Borough Arrow Washington Arrow Borough Arrow Willington Arrow Washington Arrow Borough Arrow Borough Arrow Borough Arrow Willington Arrow Borough Arrow Boro		48 21 60 344 67 169 104 169 113 91 65 169 120 88 68 74 81 44 60 119 24 163 5 35 90	32 12 55 124 6 104 44 114 59 51 34 154 92 133 59 39 66 63 22 394 2 28 79		5 4 4 22 27 3 66 9 3 2 1 4 3 5 5 7 1 1 4	1 2 2 7 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 1 4 5 2 1 1 4 2 4 1 1 1	9 4 29 43 — 21 16 24 9 11 14 22 4 10 11 20 14 27 6 14 9 13 35 7 7 8 8 9 13 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	9 16 83 70 2 2 27 16 27 10 11 28 39 27 18 44 55 83 9 56 12 12 45 9 13			-1 	2 4 1 2 3 3 1 2 1 1 5	1	- - 1 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	33
RURAL DISTRICTS. Barnard Castle thester-le-Street Darlington Durham Lasington Lanchester edgefield tockton underland Veardale		51 226 15 121 423 33 61 20 99 100	12 108 27 160 682 60 88 9 69 12		1 13 8 26 - 2 1 6 3	1 2 - 10 - 1 - 8	3 50 2 17 44 — 17 2 32 5	7 69 7 19 102 18 33 6 78 3		2 - - 4 - -					

^{*} Not notifiable throughout the whole of the administrative county.

Table 32.

Showing the number of certain Infectious Diseases notified and the number removed to Isolation Hospitals during 1938.

District. Estimated Population 1938.	No. Notified.		79 48 21 60 344 67 169 104	Removed to Hospital.	79 No. Notified	Removed to	No. Notified.	Removed to Hospital.	88 8 No. Notified.	Removed to Hospital.
Durham 19,370 Hartlepool 18,120 Jarrow 30,840 Stockton 67,280 Barnard Castle 3,940 Billingham 20,830 Bishop Auckland 35,440 Blaydon 30,790 Boldon 16,620 Brandon & Byshottles 20,150 Chester-le-Street 17,080 Consett 37,340 Crook & Willington 28,230 Felling 26,040 Hebburn 22,950 Hetton 19,500 Houghton-le-Spring 29,450 Ryton 13,580 Seaham 29,160 Shildon 13,850 Spennymoor 19,380 Stanley 50,490 Tow Law 3,280 Washington 17,060			21 60 344 67 169	5 61 333 66	12 55 124	7 66	-	_		
Hartlepool			21 60 344 67 169	5 61 333 66	12 55 124	7 66	-	_		
Whickham 22,530		THE THE THE THE	169 113 91 65 169 120 88 68 74 81 44 60 119 24 163 5 35 90	98 145 135 83 61 88 122 82 68 63 63 39 45 119 24 135 5 25 71	6 104 44 114 59 51 34 154 92 133 59 60 48 66 63 22 394 28 79	121 6 6 105 44 119 60 54 36 146 95 151 60 44 60 46 65 62 22 395 1 30 82	-2 -1 -1 2 -1 -2 	1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	115 468 75 273 148 283 173 142 99 324 221 127 114 141 94 6559 7 63 170	12 127 454 74 270 142 264 195 137 97 235 219 233 128 108 128 110 181 46 532 65 153
RURAL DISTRICTS. Barnard Castle 17,350 Chester-le-Street 43,030 Darlington 8,902 Durham 31,690 Easington 80,250 Lanchester 15,480 Sedgefield 33,370 Stockton 7,159 Sunderland 24,400 Weardale 9,009	11111111111		51 226 15 121 423 33 61 20 99 100	48 191 10 118 165 28 61 18 88 84	12 108 27 160 682 60 88 9 69 12	13 107 13 160 795 62 91 9 69 10		- - 8 - - 1	63 334 42 281 1107 93 149 29 169 112	61 298 23 278 968 90 152 27 158 94

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES DURING 1938.

Table 33.

Disease.		Total Cases Notified.	Cases admitted to Hospital.	Total Deaths.
Smallpox		_	_	-
Scarlet Fever		3,540	2,945	19
Diphtheria		3,101	3,240	179
Enteric Fever		15	16	1
Puerperal Pyrexia		168	47	27
Pneumonia		1,104	14	555
Ophthalmia Neonatorum		73	19	_
Erysipelas		568	48	14
Cerebro Spinal Fever		31	21	16
Acute Encephalitis Lethargica	a	7	2	22
Acute Polio-Myelitis		13	7	3
Acute Polio-Encephalitis		1	-	_
Malaria		2	-	-
*Chickenpox		191	1	

^{*} Not notifiable throughout the whole of the administrative county.

Table 34.

TABLE GIVING FOR EACH YEAR THE NUMBER OF DEATHS AND THE DEATH-RATE FROM THE SEVEN PRINCIPAL ZYMOTIC DISEASES DURING THE TEN YEARS,

1938.
TO]
1929

Estimated Population 94	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	Mean of 10 years.
	940,900	940,310 930,400	930,400	924,600	918,330	914,500	908,300	897,287	886,200	884,000	914,483
	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	
Scarlet Fever	12	17	15	16	56	86	38	44	19	19	32
Diphtheria	75	62	48	20	48	152	209	194	231	179	122
Enteric Fever	œ	111	12	7	5	6	6	5	67	-	7
Measles	218	86	235	48	61	132	47	57	29	41	95
Whooping Cough	168	06	48	116	43	65	47	82	32	29	72
Diarrhœa, under 2 years	223	112	110	143	208	104	110	110	101	61	128
TOTAL DEATHS	705	378	468	350	421	548	460	492	414	330	456
Deaths per 1,000 Population	0.75	0.40	0.50	0.38	0.46	09.0	0.51	0.55	0.47	0.37	0.50

Table 35.

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES OF CERTAIN INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFIED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY, 1929-1938.

											-
	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	Total of 10 years, 1929-38.
Smallpox Scarlet Fever Diphtheria Enteric Fever	473 1,940 1,360 52	34 2,228 1,231 68	1,769 739 115	3 2,445 568 76	5,433 1,100 47	7,888 2,214 159	6,203 3,188 104	4,724	3,341	3,540 3,101	512 39,511 20,263
Continued Fever Puerperal Fever	33	92	38	33	12	14	000	98	1 1	*168	099
Erysipelas	619	644	574	462	535	705	581	504	463	268	5,655
TOTAL	4,478	4,260	3,237	3,587	7,136	11,007	10,104	8,499	7,401	7,392	67,101
Attack Rate per 1,000 Living	4.8	4.5	3.5	3.9	7.8	12.0	11.1	9.5	8.4	8.4	7.3

* Puerperal Pyrexia.

Table 36.

Table giving information regarding the closure of Elementary Schools in the County Education Area during the past ten years.

	Number	Number	Number				Reasons f	or Closur	e.			
Year.		Number of Depart- ments.	of Depart- ments closed.	Scarlet Fever.	Diph- theria.	Measles.	Whoop- ing Cough.	Chicken pox.	Mum- ps.	Influ- enza.	Small- pox.	Con- junct ivitis
1929	403	650	33	_	9	6	6	_	_	12	_	_
1930	405	649	12	-	-	12		-	-		-	-
1931	407	646	28	-	_	7	-	-	-	21		-
1932	405	640			-		-	-	-		-	-
1933	407	637	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
1934	408	634	1	_	-		-	1	-	_	_	-
1935	405	629	3		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
1936	404	626	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
1937	400	622	2	_	2	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
1938	401	623	_	_			-	-	-		-	-

Smallpox.—For the sixth successive year the administrative county was free from this disease.

Scarlet Fever.—The notifications numbered 3,540 during 1938 compared with 3,341 in 1937, and the deaths registered from this cause was the same as in the previous year, viz.:—19. Mortality from scarlet fever was 0.54 per cent. of cases notified as compared with a corresponding figure of 0.57 per cent. in 1937. The mortality rates per 1,000 population for the past two years have been 0.02 in each case.

Diphtheria.—Diphtheria notifications decreased from 3,561 cases in 1937 to 3,101 cases in 1938: the former being the highest annual figure for this administrative county. Deaths registered in 1938 numbered 179, which is a decrease of 52 as compared with 1937. Mortality was 5.77 per cent. of cases notified, compared with 6.50 per cent. for 1937, and death rates from diphtheria per 1,000 population were: in 1937—0.26, 1938—0.20.

During the year 5,657 throat swabs (of which 19.1 per cent. were positive) were sent for bacteriological examination. As can be seen from Table 31 the disease was prevalent throughout the County, and in many areas immunization facilities are available.

Enteric Fever.—Some 15 cases were notified as compared with 19 in 1937. One death occurred as against 2 in the previous year, and the case mortality rate decreased from 10.5 per cent. in 1937 to 6.67 per cent. in 1938.

Measles.—This disease is not notifiable throughout the county. During 1938, however, 41 deaths were certified from this cause as compared with 29 in 1937, and the death-rates per 1,000 population were respectively 0.05 in 1938 and 0.03 in 1937.

Whooping Cough.—Deaths from this cause decreased from 32 in 1937 to 29 during 1938; the corresponding death-rates being 0.04 and 0.03 per 1,000 population.

Diarrhæa and Enteritis (under 2 years of age).—The deaths from this cause in 1938 numbered 61 compared with 101 in 1937. The death-rates (a) per 1,000 population were: 1937—0.11, 1938—0.07. (b) per 1,000 births registered: 1937—6.66, 1938—4.04.

Influenza.—Deaths declined from 322 in 1937 to 128 during 1938, and the death-rate from this cause similarly dropped from 0.36 in 1937 to 0.14 during 1938.

MALIGNANT DISEASES (CANCER, etc.).

The County Council has at present no institution of its own in which the surgical and radiological facilities required for the modern diagnosis and treatment of cancer are available and patients suffering from the various forms of this disease are referred to the voluntary hospitals in the county area or in the adjoining county boroughs. The hospital units in the public assistance institutions of the County Council are available for co-operative work with the voluntary hospitals, but unfortunately the majority of the "cancer" patients admitted to these units are those for whom surgical treatment is only a palliative.

The services available throughout the county for patients who suffer from cancer can be improved. Additional bed accommodation is required to allow of an increased admission of patients to hospitals. The extensions of the voluntary hospitals, which may be possible if grants are obtained from the Commissioner for Special Areas (Durham and Tyneside), and the development of the hospitals of local authorities, should ultimately provide adequate facilities.

No intensive publicity campaign on the subject of cancer has been undertaken by the County Health Department but there has been a steady endeavour to educate the adult public in general health. In the talks and lectures which have been given, the importance of seeking medical advice when one is indisposed has been stressed, so that the early detection of cancer and other diseases can be made and treatment initiated. Similar instruction has been given by medical practitioners and by district nurses. The aim has been to educate without causing alarm.

The following are the voluntary hospitals to which patients resident in this administrative area are admitted for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer:—

Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Radium Centre).
Royal Infirmary, Sunderland County Borough.
Ingham Infirmary, South Shields County Borough.
Cameron Hospital, West Hartlepool County Borough.
Memorial Hospital, Darlington County Borough.
Hartlepools Hospital, Hartlepool Municipal Borough.
Stockton & Thornaby Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees Municipal Borough.

County Hospital, Durham Municipal Borough. Richard Murray Hospital, Blackhill, Consett Urban District.

Patients are also admitted to the public assistance hospitals in the county boroughs of Gateshead and South Shields, viz., The High Teams and Harton hospitals respectively.

The following table gives comparative statistics in respect of cancer mortality for this administrative county and England and Wales for the past ten years; while Table 38 gives the number of cancer deaths in each sanitary district tabulated to show the organs affected together with the sex and age periods.

Table 37.

YEAR.	DURHAM	COUNTY.	ENGLAND A	AND WALES.
YEAR.	Deaths.	Death-rate.	Deaths.	Death-rate
1929	1,021	1.09	56,896	1.44
1930	1,027	1.09	57,883	1.46
1931	1,038	1.12	59,346	1.48
1932	1,098	1.19	60,716	1.51
1933	1,082	1.18	61,572	1.53
1934	1,130	1.24	63,263	1.56
1935	1,238	1.36	64,507	1.59
1936	1,156	1.29	66,354	1.63
1937	1,155	1.30	66,991	1.63
1938	1,242	1.40	*	1.66

^{*} Not yet available.

NEURO-SURGERY AND THORACIC SURGERY.

Arrangements were made during 1937 with the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Corporation for the admission of approved cases from the administrative county area to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne General Hospital for treatment in the departments of Neuro-surgery and Thoracic surgery, and a scale of charges for these services was agreed upon. During the year 101 cases have been admitted for treatment under this scheme.

Similar arrangements exist with the Sunderland Royal Infirmary but no cases were admitted to this institution during the year.

Deaths from cancer tabulated to show the organs affected, sex and age periods. Table 38.

							Ta	ble	38.	1										
District.	LOCAL MANAGEMENT AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND		eaths				ccal	Oe pha Stor Li	gus, nach, ver nd nexa.	tone Int tir	eri- eum, tes- nes nd	Fe-male Geni- tal Or- gans.	Bre	east.	Sk	in.	unsp	her or peci- ed ans.	Tot	tals.
, Administration -	0- 25	25- 45	45- 65	65- 75	75 & Up.	M.	F.	M.	F.	м.	F.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
URBAN DISTRICTS. Durham Hartlepool Stockton Barnard Castle Billingham Bishop Auckland Boldon Brandon and Byshottles Chester-le-Street Crook and Willington Felling Hebburn Hetton Houghton-le-Spring Ryton Seaham Shildon Spennymoor Stanley Tow Law Washington Whickham	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 3 7 11 1 3 2 2 - 2 3 3 2 4 1 1 2 1 3 3 3 4 4 3 1 1 4 - 2 3	17 15 35 36 2 15 17 20 10 13 9 25 13 25 18 16 18 7 18 6 11 31 38 9	19 12 18 25 3 4 18 11 6 6 8 13 10 15 17 9 14 6 10 10 11 25 1 5 6	2 5 14 1 4 11 6 6 3 5 3 7 1 6 8 5 3 6 5 2 15 14 14 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2 1 4 4 - 1 2 - 1 - 2 2 1 1 2 - 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 1 - 1 - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 6 7 16 - 3 12 4 1 6 6 5 5 9 8 10 10 3 4 2 2 1 4 3 4 8 8 8 8 1 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	7 2 16 11 1 9 8 7 5 3 8 6 7 5 5 2 3 6 10 5 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	5758 -46954 11722433435 515771334	6 6 5 5 1 4 5 3 3 1 4 4 2 4 3 4 1 7 1 7	7 4 8 13 6 6 2 3 — 2 1 4 4 7 7 6 6 5 3 8 3 2 6 2 2 1		3 3 4 9 — 1 1 3 1 7 6 5 4 1 — 5 3 4 2 — 3 — 1 3			3 2 11 18 - 4 8 6 1 2 3 7 5 8 10 5 2 3 2 1 6 - 4 3 2 1 6 - 6 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	3 1 4 1 1 4 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14 17 28 47 	26 16 37 40 8 13 19 18 14 11 13 23 21 20 16 20 10 25 18 10 37 3 6
Totals (U.D's.)	8	66	397	282	133	36	9	161	151	107	78	111	-	69	7	1	119	37	430	456
RURAL DISTRICTS. Barnard Castle	- 1 - 3 1 - - 1	3 1 1 1 9 - 2 1 5	9 19 9 24 41 9 18 3 21 9	7 8 6 13 27 7 13 3 9 8	9 6 7 8 11 4 6 4 4 5	1 1 1 4 1 —	- 1 1 1 - 1	4 3 3 9 18 3 11 1 10 2	3 4 7 7 7 19 4 3 3 5 5	5 6 6 12 2 5 2 6 2	4 3 6 1 5 5 5	3 7 1 3 9 1 3 1 3 3		3 6 1 6 7 2 1 1 5	- 1 2 - - -		5 13 4 8 3 1 1	1 3 -4 -3 2 -4 2	14 14 10 22 49 10 24 6 18 5	14 21 13 24 42 11 15 5 22 17
All Urban Districts	8			282	133	36	9	-	151	107	78	111	_	69	7	1	119			456
Rural Districts ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY	6		-	383	197	9 45	14	64 225	60 211	51 158	33	34 145	_	102	11	1	163		172 602	640
										-		-						and the last		-

Deaths from cancer tabulated to show the organs affected, sex a

Jornald of Ryton Wall WoT Compared with the year 1937 when this scheme was first instituted and 16 cases treated, it will be seen that the present annual total of 101 cases shows a marked increase.

BLIND PERSONS.

Administration.—The Sunderland and Durham County Incorporated Royal Institution for the Blind, and the Cleveland and South Durham Institute for the Blind continue to carry out the provisions of the Blind Persons Act, 1920, on behalf of the County Council. The number of blind persons on the County Council's register on the 31st December, 1938, was 1,899, an increase of 3 on the total at 31st December, 1937. During the year the names of 254 blind persons were added to the register, 35 blind persons were certified "not blind," and 216 died or left the County area. Included in the number of cases certified "not blind" were those whose sight was restored after receiving surgical treatment under the Council's arrangements for the prevention of blindness. A total of 596 eye examinations were carried out by 3 part-time ophthalmologists appointed by the County Council. These are cases classified as follows:—

First examinations.		
Number certified 'blind'	 	302
Number certified 'not blind'	 	148
Re-examinations.		
Number certified 'blind'	 	98
Number certified 'not blind'	 	48
Total number of examinations	 	596

Education, training and employment.—The duties and responsibilities of education authorities for the elementary education of blind persons between the ages of 5 and 16 years and for the technical

training of those over the age of 16 years continue as before. the end of the year 37 children were receiving elementary education in schools for the blind, and 14 blind persons over the age of 16 years were being trained in suitable trades. Some difficulty was experienced in obtaining employment immediately for all blind persons who had completed training qualifying them for employment in the workshops of the Sunderland and Cleveland institutions, and at the end of 1938 the number of trained unemployed blind persons was 4 compared with 5 at the end of the previous year. hoped that at an early date arrangements will be made making it possible to afford employment to all blind persons on completion of There are at present 55 workshop employees and 9 home workers in respect of whom the County Council makes grants to the Sunderland and Cleveland institutions for the blind and grants are made to the Northern Branch of the National Library for the Blind in respect of 4 blind persons who are employed as Braille copyists.

Domiciliary Assistance.—During the year £30,106 (an average of £568 per week) was expended in domiciliary assistance to registered blind persons compared with £28,858 and £555 respectively during the year 1937. On 31st December, 1938, 1,148 blind persons were in receipt of assistance compared with 1,094 on the corresponding date in 1937. In view of the passing of the Blind Persons Act, 1938, the regulations for the provision of domiciliary assistance to unemployable and other necessitous blind persons were amended by the County Council on the 27th July, 1938.

Home Teachers.—Fourteen home teachers were employed by the institutions for the blind and during the year under review 22,982 visits to their homes in the County were paid. The home teachers visit all blind persons at regular intervals in their homes and complete all necessary forms of application for registration, financial assistance, etc. In addition lessons in Braille and Moon type are given in suitable cases, and those persons who are likely to benefit are given instructions in handicrafts and pastime occupations.

Prevention of Blindness.—During the year 40 persons received treatment under the County Council's arrangements for the prevention of blindness and spectacles were supplied in 38 cases. Whilst no formal scheme has been prepared as suggested in the appendix of Circular 1621 in the model scheme of the Ministry of Health, arrangements for the treatment and prevention of blindness have been made with the Royal Victoria Infirmary (Leazes Hospital -pay bed section), Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the Durham County and Sunderland Eve Infirmary, Sunderland. Where treatment is recommended by the ophthalmologist, the cases are referred to either of the above-named hospitals and in- or out-patient treatment Travelling expenses is given at the expense of the County Council. are refunded to necessitous persons. Other facilities for the treatment and prevention of blindness include the following:

- (a) Persons certified 'not blind' are visited periodically to ascertain whether sight has deteriorated, in which case steps are taken to provide treatment.
- (b) A special clinic for mothers suspected to be suffering from gonococcal infection is held in Durham fortnightly, and arrangements have also been made whereby pregnant women in the South of the County and the Tyneside area are similarly treated.
- (c) All midwives in the administrative County are supplied with collosol argentum for the treatment of the eyes of newborn babies and hospital treatment is available for all children suffering from ophthalmia neonatorum.
- (d) Ophthalmic specialists are made available to all patients in isolation hospitals requiring eye treatment, and the local district medical officers have been advised of the dangers of neglect of eye infections and requested to co-operate with the County Medical Officer so that steps can be taken to continue specialist treatment at home.

- (e) Where recommended by the ophthalmologist, Wassermann tests are undertaken at County venereal diseases clinics and treatment is instituted.
- (f) Responsibility is accepted by the County Council for diabetics who require stabilisation and hospital treatment prior to operative measures for cataract, etc.
- (g) Spectacles are provided by the County Council in necessitous cases.
- (h) All school ophthalmic cases are examined by the school oculists and weekly clinics are held at 9 centres in the County; special arrangements are made for cases of strabismus.
- (i) Publicity as to the prevention of blindness and the indiscriminate purchase of spectacles is given in County Council publications and in educational talks to mothers at child welfare centres.

Wireless for the Blind.—Under Section 1 of the Wireless Telegraphy (Blind Persons Facilities) Act, 1926, 211 certificates enabling blind persons to obtain free wireless licences were issued during the year.

Homes for the Blind.—On the 31st December, 1938, 2 blind persons were in permanent residence at the Catholic Blind Asylum, Liverpool, the cost of maintenance being paid by the County Council.

Social Centres.—Social centres for the blind have been maintained by the 2 institutions for the blind at Sunderland, Jarrow, Seaham Harbour, Durham, Chester-le-Street and Middlesbrough.

Blind Persons Act, 1938.—This Act came into operation on the 1st April, 1938, and provides for the lowering from 50 to 40 years of the age which blind persons must have attained to be entitled to old age pensions under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936; it also amends the law with respect to the provision of assistance in relation to such persons by local authorities.

With regard to old age pensions, 114 blind persons in the administrative county area were affected by Section 1 of the Act with the result that an annual sum of £2,912 ceased to be payable by the County Council and became a national charge.

Section 2 of the Act concerns the general duty and power of local authorities to promote the welfare of blind persons ordinarily resident in their areas and confers on the councils general discretion to do such other things as seem to them desirable for the purpose of performing that duty. The approval of the Ministry of Health is no longer necessary to local authorities' schemes for promoting the welfare of blind persons. Section 2 also provides that in determining to what extent to grant financial assistance to a blind person, local authorities shall take into account not only the needs of the blind person, but also the needs of any members of the household of which the blind person is a member who are dependent on him, and the rules laid down in Section 38 of the Unemployment Act, 1934 (which requires certain assets of the person concerned to be disregarded), must be complied with in computing the resources of any person in order to determine his needs. This provision of assistance for dependents of blind persons necessitated the transfer of certain payment from the County Public Assistance Committee to the County Health Committee and considerably increased the County Health Committee's expenditure on domiciliary assistance. In addition the Act empowers Councils to pay or contribute towards the funeral expenses of a blind person or his dependents.

By Section 2 (2) of the Act it is provided that assistance to blind persons, excepting institutional or medical assistance, shall be provided exclusively by virtue of the Blind Persons Acts and not by way of public assistance.

Section 3 of the Act lays down conditions under which one council may recover from another the cost of assistance granted to blind persons who remove from one area to another. This section is designed especially to meet the case in which a blind person changes his area of ordinary residence in order to take up employment in a workshop for the blind, but it is also of general application.

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.

Table 39.

	Cases.			Mision	ESSE IN	i Leaning	2 ATOM		
Notified	Tre	eated.		Vision un-	Vision	Total	Removed,	Deaths.	
M. & C.W. Area.	At home.	Hos	pital	impaired.	impaired.	Billindness,	No Report.		
64	39	39 In- p tient		55	Nil.	Nil.	2	Nil.	
	21 4					and and			

The health visitors are instructed to make careful enquiries into all cases of inflammation of the eyes of newly-born children, and during the year, in addition to the 64 cases notified as ophthalmia neonatorum, they reported 381 such cases to which they paid 1,189 home visits. The following details have been abstracted regarding these cases:—

Treatment.

Treatment.	
No. of cases treated by own doctor	. 215
No. of cases treated by own doctor and	1
district nurse	. 7
No special treatment except bathing	5
with boracic lotion	. 166
Hospital Treatment.	
In-patients	. 2
Out-patients	. 6
Results.	
Eyes cleared up satisfactorily	. 370
Died, Eyes clear at time of death	. 1
Removed, no report	. 1
Under treatment at the end of the year	r 7

The arrangements made by the County Council for the in-patient hospital treatment of these conditions at the Langley Park Isolation Hospital; Isolation Hospital, East Boldon; Howbeck Infirmary, West Hartlepool; and the Norman's Riding Isolation Hospital, Winlaton, were continued throughout they ear.

TUBERCULOSIS.

MEDICAL STAFF.

Dr. Allan, the District Tuberculosis Medical Officer for the Central District, who had been absent from duty through illness since 5th January, resigned his post on the 10th June owing to ill-health. Dr. Brian Thompson was engaged as locum tenens for this district until a successor to Dr. Allan had been appointed.

Dr. Trail, our District Tuberculosis Medical Officer for the Eastern District was appointed in Dr. Allan's place. He took up his new duties on 1st October. A vacancy therefore occurred in the Eastern District, and pending the appointment of a permanent Medical Officer for this district Dr. Rawson was appointed as locum tenens.

Dr. Johnson of Woolley Sanatorium was appointed to succeed Dr. Trail, but he did not take up his duties until 1939.

DISPENSARY DISTRICTS.

There was no alteration in the dispensary districts during the year.

RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS.

HOLYWOOD HALL SANATORIUM.—This sanatorium is used for the medical and surgical treatment of adult male patients. The total number of beds available is 183, and of these 148 are devoted to pulmonary tuberculosis, and 35 to non-pulmonary.

During the year 291 patients were admitted, and 290 were discharged, the average duration of stay being 241.4 days.

X-Ray Department.—During the year 2,088 X-Ray photographs were taken. Of these 1,642 were films of the chest (16 of the chest were in connection with investigations by lipiodol), 353 of bones and joints, 20 of the kidney region including 12 investigations by means of uroselectan "B", and 57 of the abdomen, including 37 in connection with investigations by means of a barium meal.

Collapse Therapy.—During 1938 collapse therapy has continued to be an important aid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Artificial pneumo-thorax was induced in 32 cases, in 11 of whom treatment was abandoned at an early stage. In 8 of these 11, this was due to inadequate collapse, in 1 to premature discharge, and in 2 to death. In the remaining 21 cases the collapse proved adequate and beneficial.

In 5 other cases artificial pneumo-thorax was attempted but there was no free pleural space found. Twenty-four cases whose artificial pneumo-thorax was commenced in the previous year, or years, continued to have refills. Seven of these terminated their treatment in the course of the year. Of these 7, 1 was quiescent, 1 died, 2 were discharged prematurely, and in the other 3 collapse was either inadequate or not beneficial. The remaining 17 are progressing satisfactorily.

In the course of this work 1,028 injections of air were given, and 43 aspirations of fluid were made.

Minor Thoracic Surgery.—During the course of the year 17 minor thoracic operations were done by the thoracic surgeon. Twelve of these were for the division of adhesions, and the remaining 5 for phrenic crushes or evulsions. All were done to produce better collapse in artificial pneumothorax cases. Eleven of the adhesion operations, and 3 of the phrenics were successful in producing the desired result.

Major Thoracic Surgery.—Four cases were sent to the Newcastle General Hospital for thoracoplasty and all have benefited from the operation. One has been discharged as clinically well; the other 3 are still in the sanatorium.

Seaham Hall Sanatorium.—There are 130 beds in this sanatorium, for the treatment of female tuberculous patients, and on an average 80 of these are used for pulmonary cases and 50 for non-pulmonary adults and children.

The number of cases discharged during the year was 185.

Treatment.—Sixty patients received sanocrysin treatment, and 12 cases received artificial pneumo-thorax treatment. X-Ray Department.—847 X-Ray plates were taken during the year, which number includes those taken of in-patients, the nursing and domestic staff and out-patients from Easington Public Assistance Hospital, Sunderland Rural District Council Hospital, and various dispensaries.

Earl's House Sanatorium.—The 78 beds at this sanatorium for boys under 15 years of age were fully occupied during the year, except for those periods when admissions were stopped owing to infectious disease.

During the year 94 patients were admitted, and 93 discharged. Two teachers attend to the education of the boys and where necessary bedside instruction is given.

X-Ray Department.—In all 199 chest photographs and 99 photographs of bones and joints were taken, making a total of 298 plates for the year.

Celluloid splints were made for 11 in-patients and for 7 outpatients.

SUNDERLAND R.D.C. TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL.—The arrangements previously made for an additional 14 beds at this sanatorium were continued during the year, and on the 31st December there were 39 beds available.

Helmington Row Tuberculosis Hospital, Nr. Bishop Auckland.—At the end of the year there were 14 beds for adult males with pulmonary tuberculosis of the chronic ambulant type.

In previous years there were only 12 beds at this hospital, but the agreement with the Hospital Board was amended so that the County Council might have the use of two additional beds for special cases.

TINDALE CRESCENT TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, NR. BISHOP AUCKLAND.—At the end of the year there were 14 beds for adult females with pulmonary tuberculosis of the chronic ambulant type.

In previous years there were only 12 beds at this hospital, but the agreement with the Hospital Board was amended so that the County Council might have the use of two additional beds for special cases.

Stannington Sanatorium, Northumberland.—The County Council reserve, by arrangement, 90 beds at this sanatorium, and at the end of the year all these beds were occupied. During the year 111 Durham County patients were admitted to the sanatorium, and 106 were discharged. Satisfactory results were obtained in 75% of these children, 80 of them being well and free from active disease when they left the sanatorium.

As in former years one half of the beds retained were used for the treatment of cases of surgical tuberculosis, the other half being used for pulmonary cases. Education suited to the needs of the individual child is available to all those whose health permits, and is given under ideal conditions in the well equipped modern open-air school.

Preston Hall Sanatorium, Kent.—Two ex-Service men and 1 dependent were in residence at the beginning of the year, while 1 ex-service man and 4 dependents were admitted during the year. Three dependents and 2 ex-service men were discharged. There was 1 ex-service man and 2 dependents in residence on the 31st December.

General Hospitals.

The following general hospitals were used for the treatment of surgical tuberculosis throughout the year:—

Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.
Children's Hospital, Sunderland.
Monkwearmouth and Southwick Hospital, Sunderland.
Children's Hospital, Gateshead.
Ingham Infirmary, South Shields.
Durham County Hospital, Durham.
Sherburn Hospital, Nr. Durham.
Hartlepools Hospital, Hartlepool.

Memorial Hospital, Darlington.

Stockton and Thornaby Hospital, Stockton.

War Memorial Hospital, Whickham.

Holmside and South Moor Miners' Welfare Hospital, South Moor.

Richard Murray Hospital, Blackhill.

The total average accommodation during the year was:—sanatoria 553 beds, and general hospitals 35, making a total of 588 beds.

The following tables show the number of beds available on the 31st December, 1938, for males, females and children, in institutions belonging to the Council; also the allocation of the beds, the extent of residential treatment, and the immediate results thereof:—

Table 40.

Number of beds available for the treatment of Tuberculosis on the 31st December in Institutions belonging to the Council.

NAME OF		OR ARY CASES.	FOR PULMONA	Non- RY CASES.	TOTAL
Institution.	Adults.	Children under 15.	Adults.	Children under 15.	TOTAL
Holywood Hall (Wolsingham) Seaham Hall (Sea-	148		35	- 10	183
ham Harbour) Earls House	80	04 - 81	22	28	130
(Durham)	-	39	_	39	78
Public Assistance Institutions. Bishop Auckland Durham Stockton	7 3 3	=	= 3	_	7 3 6

All institutions belonging to the Authority which are being used for the treatment of tuberculosis are included. Those which have not been appropriated for public health purposes and are being administered by a Public Assistance Committee are shown separately under the title of "Public Assistance Institutions."

[&]quot;Number of beds available," means the total number of beds in the institution used for the purpose, whether they are all occupied or not.

Table 41.

Return showing the extent of Residential Treatment and Observation during the year 1938 in Institutions (other than Public Assistance Institutions) approved for the treatment of Tuberculosis.

		In Institu- tions on Jan. 1.	Ad- mitted during the year.	Discharged during the year.	Died in the Institu- tions.	In Institu- tions on Dec. 31
Number of doubt- fully tuberculous	Adult males Adult	4	26	27	No.	3
cases admitted for	females	1	25	22	-	4
observation.	Children	3	58	51	_	10
	Total	8	109	100	_	17
Number of patients suffering	Adult males Adult	144	240	199	38	147
from pulmonary	females	97	250	201	32	114
tuberculosis.	Children	45	55	53	1	46
	Total	286	545	453	71	307
Number of patients suffering	Adult males Adult	39	96	96	1	38
from non-pul-	females	27	90	86	4	27
monary tûber- culosis.	Children	152	220	218	6	148
cuiosis.	Total	218	406	400	11	213
GRAND TOTAL .		512	1060	953	82	537

Table 42.

Return showing the extent of Residential Treatment provided during the year 1938 in Public Assistance Institutions for persons chargeable to the Council.

		In Institu- tions on Jan. 1.	Ad- mitted during the year.	Dis- charged during the year.	Died in the Institu- tions.	In Institu- tions on Dec. 31
Number of patients suffering from	Adult males Adult	11	41	21	18	13
pulmonary tuber-	females	2	32	20	13	1
culosis admitted for treatment.	Children	1	5	5	1	
or treatment.	Total	14	78	46	32	14
Number of patients suffering from non-	Adult males Adult	4	12	7	4	5
pulmonary tuber-	females	2	4	1	3	2
culosis admitted for treatment.	Children	3	20	12	9	2 2
for treatment.	Total	9	36	20	16	9
GRAND TOTAL		23	114	66	48	23

This table is intended to show the extent of treatment provided by the Authority additional to that provided by them under the Public Health Acts.

Table 43.

Return showing the results of observation of doubtfully tuberculous cases discharged during the year 1938 from Institutions approved for the treatment of Tuberculosis.

To:	Т		FOULMO ERC	ONA					FOI PUL ERCU	MON		Y	m		
Diagnosis on discharge from observation.	Stay under 4 weeks.			Stay over 4 weeks.		Stay under 4 weeks.		Stay over 4 weeks.			TOTALS.				
	M.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch
Tuberculous	 1	1	5	-	7	10	2	1	14	3	2	3	6	11	32
Non-Tuberculous	 3	4	-	11	.5	7	3	1	7	2	1	3	19	11	17
Doubtful	 _	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	2	2	-	-	2	-	2
Totals	 4	5	5	11	12	17	5	2	23	7	3	6	27	22	51

WAITING LIST.

The following patients were awaiting admission to sanatoria and hospitals on the 31st December, 1938:—

•			San	atorium.	Hospital.
			Pul.	Non-Pul.	IAI EST
Adult Mal	les	 	 10	1	1
Adult Fer	nales	 	 14	_	1
Boys		 	 _	3	_
Girls		 	 1	_	1
			_		-
	Totals	 	 25	4	3
			-	-	

X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

During the year the following X-ray photographs were taken at the request of the district tuberculosis officers:—chest—1,105; spine, pelvis and hip joint—148; knee and ankle joint—34; and other regions—8. The number of photographs has again increased compared with previous years.

ARTIFICIAL LIGHT TREATMENT OF CASES OF LUPUS AND TUBERCU-LOSIS OF THE SKIN.

Treatment of all forms of skin tuberculosis has been carried out as in past years at the Skin Clinic of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

During the year treatment of skin tuberculosis has been carried on both by general exposure to ultra-violet light and by Finsen Lomholt lamps locally to the actual lesions. With regard to the latter, the results have been most satisfactory and I consider this method is shortening the period of treatment for a considerable number of patients.

In-patient treatment for those requiring scraping and cauterisation has also helped to shorten the duration of the disease in other patients.

The number of new cases who commenced treatment during the year was 72 compared with 82 in the previous year. The figures are as follows:—

		Lupus		Tuberculosis
		Vulgaris.	Scrofuloderma.	Cutis.
1937	 	 25	56	1
1938	 	 31	41	OF CELL OFFICE

The total number of treatments given during the year was 5,179 compared with 4,503 in 1937.

DISPENSARY AND DOMICILIARY WORK.

The total number of persons who attended the dispensaries during the year was 6,929 compared with 7,051 in 1937, while the number of attendances was 18,877 as against 20,379 in 1937.

The total number of patients visited at their homes by tuberculosis officers was 2,970.

CASES UNDER SUPERVISION.

On the 31st December there were 4,358 cases on the dispensary registers, classified as follows:—

Pulmonary Tuberculosis.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 15 years of age		104	94	198
15 years and over		1,115	925	2,040
Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.				
Under 15 years of age		583	474	1,057
15 years and over		512	551	1,063
Total patients on the registers		2,314	2,044	4,358
Doubtful cases (diagnosis not co	nfiri	ned)		14

On the estimated population of the administrative county, viz., 884,000, the 4,358 cases represent an incidence of 4.9 per 1,000 population.

SUPERVISION OF SPUTUM POSITIVE CASES.

At the end of the year there were 1,180 sputum positive cases on the registers. As in former years every effort has been made to prevent these cases being lost sight of. Special effort is also made to examine all the contacts of sputum positive cases. The number of contacts examined during the year was 1,279 and of these 143 were found to be tuberculous.

SANITARY DEFECTS.

The county health visitors reported 117 such defects existing in houses where a notified tuberculous patient was in residence.

Co-operation with Medical Practitioners.

The closest co-operation continues to exist between tuberculosis medical officers and private practitioners in the administrative county, and the services of the tuberculosis officers are frequently asked for in a consultative capacity.

Co-operation with the Ministry of Pensions.

Four reports on ex-service pensioners were supplied to the Ministry of Pensions during the year.

Table 44.

Return showing the immediate results of treatment of definitely tuberculous patients discharged during the year 1938 from Institutions approved for the treatment of Tuberculosis.

ad	lassification on mission to	Condition at time of discharge.	3 r		hs.	ratio	mont			mon		М	ore the	han		n. Cotals	3.	Grand
he	Institution.		M.	8 day F.	Ch.	М.	F.	Ch.	M.	F.	Ch.	M.	F.	Ch.	M.	F.	Ch.	Totals
Is.	Class T.B. minus.	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	3 11 —	2 10 —	2 5 1	7 6 —	3 11 —	7 6 —	5 1 —	4 10 —	11	2 2 —	1 1 -	6 3 -	17 20 —	10 32 —	26 14 1	53 66 1
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.	Class T.B. plus. Group I.	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	1 5 —	- 4 1	=	- 7 1	2 9 —	=	<u></u>	2 11 —	2 -	4 10 		<u>_1</u>	5 33 1	28 1	2 1 —	11 62 2
	Class T.B. plus. Group II.	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	2 23 7	11 24 6	=	36 4	12 25 2	_ 1 _	2 28 3	3 12 4		2 17 4	- 8 -	2 4 —	6 104 18	26 69 12	2 5 —	34 178 30
	Class T.B. plus. Group III.	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution		- 4 5	=	_ _ 3	- 4 4	_ _ _	_ 2	_ 1 1	Ξ	 	=		_ 2 11	9 10	 	12 21
10	utes Maret	Totals (pulmonary)	59	67	8	64	72	15	52	48	13	42	14	16	217	201	52	470
OSIS.	Bones and Joints.	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	4 9 —	2 7 —	2 3 1	3 5 1	4 2 -	3 2 —	3 8 —	3 2 1	11 4 —	4 5 —	1 4 1	24 2 —	14 27 1	10 15 2	40 11 1	64 53 4
TOOMEGO	Abdominal	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	_ 3 _	1 3 —	4 3 2	_ _ _	1 1 -	18 4 —	_ 1 _	2 2 —	17 2 —	_ 2 _	=	8 3 —		4 6 —	47 12 2	51 25 2
Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Other Organs.	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	2 4 —	3 12 —	=	=	= -	=	1 2 —	=	<u>-</u>	1 _	=	=	4 6	3 12 —	<u>-</u>	7 18 1
	Peri- pheral glands.	Quiescent Not quiescent Died in Institution	1 3 —	1 1 —	7 9 1	<u>_1</u>	1 _	13 4 —	_ 2 _	<u>_1</u>	14 2 		1-1-1	5 —	1 6 —	2 2 —	39 15 1	42 23 1
1	TOTALS	(non-pulmonary)	26	30	32	11	9	44	17	11	51	12	6	42	66	56	169	291

	. Al		ET							
ab3		etnie					howing the immed	Return al		
							the year 1938 fr			
V								gen and a		
anti		T 3o r	rollle	Da						
					nder	7		noideoltiseei	7	
					Smon		de morifimet) oot			
1-8						bate	time of discharge.	od missimi		
					day day			.noituduanl		
.M.			M.							
			8			g	Quiescent			
1		II		2			Mot quieseant to M.			
							Died in Institution	minus	-Buso	
							Quieccent	Class		
			TAI		#1		Cycle quiescent	Landq B. The		
							Died in Lastitution	J. guord	IR .	
		CE					Series Companies Series			
			36		100		Not quiescent.			
					-		trought the barer			
						8	Not quiescent Died in Institution	L.B. pins.		
-			Santra on	-		-		Annual Control		
88			18	8			Torata (pulmonary)		etr defect	
	8			8 0	2			Bones		
			anu f	185	cher		Not quickent			
	18	I.V.				RELIE		THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH		
						8	Not quiescent	LanimobdA		
					ENTRE		at the second			
6					8		Quinecau Q	to dilier	eds are 1	
							noisester of back.	Organa		
	13		1			8			100	
-40			1-				Died in Institution			
				32	30		mon-pulmonary)	TOTALS	Saulibra	

The following table shows the work done at the twelve Dispensaries during the year 1938 :-Table 45.

			-											
	1	PULM	IONAI	ey.	Non	r-Pui	LMON	ARY.		Тот	AL.		GRAND	SUMM-
DIAGNOSIS.	Ad	ults.	Chile	dren.	Adı	ılts.	Child	ren.	Adı	ults.	Chile	dren.		ATION.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
A.—New Cases examined during the year (excluding contacts):— (a) Definitely tuberculous *(b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	225 —	195	13 	16 	81 —	95 —	130	115	1	290 3 435	143 2 377	131 2 277	870 8 1550	2428
B.—Contacts examined during the year:— (a) Definitely tuberculous *(b) Diagnosis not completed (c) Non-tuberculous	00	39	14	12	6 —	3 —	24 	16	35 — 114	42 3 282	38 3 360	28 374	143 6 1130	1279
C.—Cases written off the Dispensary Register as :— (a) Recovered (b) Non-tuberculous (including any such cases previously diagnosed and entered on the Dispensary Register as Tuberculous)		41	6	3	51	56	68	64		97	74 750	67 658	332 2760	3092
D.—Number of Cases on Dispensary Register on December 31st:— (a) Definitely tuberculous (b) Diagnosis not completed	1115	925	104	94	512	551	583	474	1627	1476	3 687 5	568	4358 14	4372
Number of cases on Dispensary Recon January 1st, 1938 Number of cases transferred from areas and cases returned after charge under Head 3 in proyears Number of cases transferred to areas, cases not desiring from assistance under the scheme, and	other dis	4	329			9. N	Office cons umbe Visit purp umbe (a) S	ers ulta r of cors oses r of Spec	to ho	ts by hom	(incl v Nu es f	rses or I	tc., exam	1 2970 1 17509 1 1888
"lost sight of" 4. Cases written off during the ye Dead (all causes) 5. Number of attendances at the pensary (including Contacts) 6. Number of Insured Persons Domiciliary Treatment on the December 7. Number of consultations with memory practitioners:—	Dis unde	18 er st	315 417 877 352				umbe to D in A umbe	nex r of ispe (a) r of ense	ion was Recensary and of "ary	amin vith lecove y Rej A (b) T.B. Regis	Dispered 'gister abo' pluster	ensary case r, and ve us " on	le in con y work s restored included cases or December	. 1295 1 1 . 21
(a) Personal (b) Other	:	0	811 620											

(B) Number of Dispensaries for the treatment of Tuberculosis (excluding centres used only for special forms of treatment).

Provided by the Council—Twelve.
Provided by Voluntary Bodies—Nil.
* i.e., remaining undiagnosed on 31st December.

The following table shows the work done at the twelve Dispensaries Table 45.

FULMONARY. NON-PULMONALY. 7	
Adulta, Chiloron, Adulta, Children, Adulta	DIA
M F M. F. M. F. M. I. M.	
examined during the adding contracts) : y tuberculous 226 [15] 13 16 81 05 130 [15 306 2 and completed 1	year (oxeli (a) Definited *(b) Diagnosia
y tuberculous 29 30 14 12 6 3 24 16 35 s and completed 29 30 14 12 6 3 24 16 35 s and completed 29 30 14 12 6 3 24 16 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	year :— (a) Definitely *(b) Diagnosii
c off the Dispensary st 43 41 6 3 51 56 68 11 94 aculous including any st on the Dispensary at on the Dispensary at Tuberculous) 528 7	Register as (a) Resovere (b) Non-subs and cases and enters
Cares on Dispensing Plane 101 94 512 551 582 411 16271 s not completed 1	Register o
sees on Distrement Haddelw y ter, 1836 constituted from other coses transferred from other coses transferred to other coses to desiring further consec to off during the rear as at off during the rear as attendances at the Discounty in A (a) and A calcade of Theorement to Discounty Received to the Sist Discounty Received to the S	2. Number of contents of contents of contents of contents of assistance of Contents of Doministr of Contents of Co

(B) Number of Dispensaries for the treatment of Tubarculosis (axeluding contres used only for special forms of treatment).

Provided by the Comoil-Twelve.
Provided by Voluntary Bodies-Nil.
S.s. remaining undiagnosed on 31st Describer.

Table 46.

FULNICARY TELECULOGIS

sawy form (a) the condition at the oil of 1938 of all potents remaining on the Dopmany
mpured of all cases written off the Register. The Table is arranged accreting to the years in which
means a chandral and their inflammants with the condition at that time Beturn showing in summ ad (b) the reasons for the

		1	retirent to	2924				926.		717		2121				1930				- 3	1011				1102				1910.				1994				3194				196	4.			197	87.			- 7	1105.	
Condition at the time of	Table Table		Case T.	2, 10.			Cla	m T.B.	plan.			Cast E.	R. pine.			Class !	f.B. ph	0,		Ci	na 7.8t.	light.		0	his 7.B	plus.	-		Chor Z.S	plan.			lass T.H	plus.	-		Class T.	R. jins.			Cian	a T.R. ph	40.		Class	- Y.B. 34	Inn.		Car	as T.B. p	ine.
record made during the which the return rel	mour for	T.R. Gr	ong Grang	Gran.	Char Char LB.	Chan P.B. G	oraș G	annip G	Total Otto	al Clu	Goog	Group 2	Group 6	Tan T	8. Cr.	in Gree	g Green	Total (Class T.B. phas).	T.B.	Group (leony G	roup ith	Can T.S.	Group	Grasp 6	roop oth 3 T.2 His	d Cha	Group	Grap (iona ICi i T. ph	ini Cine E. T.B. E. stino a).	Group	Group 6	3 A Spinorhical Sp	tal Cha	Civing	Group	Crossp	Titud (Class Y.B. plant)	T.B. G	roop Gr	raig Cress	Total (Class T.S. plan).	T.B. Ge	oup Gra	op Gree	Total (Class) T.B. plant	T.B. C	Group Gr	ryup Gr	San
Disease 4	M.	29 1	0 17	E	21	4	3	1 -	-																																		- 12					-	= 1		
Arrested.	F.	977	5 5			1			- 1																																			-						- 1	
	Childre		1.30																												8 19													100					- 1		
Disease not A	M.		7 36																																																
Arreston.	100		1 9																																																
	Chlim																																																		
redition not accordanced in					-					1								-					1				-				- 1				- 1	-	-		-	4	-	-		(A)	-					-	
Total on Dispensity Bug December	poter at 31st	123 3	6 47		in .	10	16. 1	15	1 32	21		16	1	25 2	0 3	13	2	30	20	10	29	2 4	36	18	26	4 0	42	29	30	4 1	4 101	42.	55	1 0	0 111	45	24	4	130	109	41 1	11 1	5 343	364	17 13	0 1	216	292	81 7	110	19.
-	I M.	83 2	14		31	13	3	3	- 5	-	3	4		1 0	1				0	0	2	-10	4	2	1			1			1 -				3 5													_			
Discharged as A Becovered.	F		7																																																
	Children.	140	1 3		23	23				20	2	1		6 3	0			12	11	10	1		311				- 4												-					- 1				1=			
Rest night of, or otherw from Dispussery Re	ISSUE.	1100 0	16		DR	174	14	31	4 11	110	20	16	1	40 DO	2	21	0	40	43	10	н	1 0	11	11	22	4 5	1 14	n	10	1 (18 11	19	31		4 6	10	10		60	In	19 1	26	2 47	31	11 1	12	1 29		1	1	
	T M	24 8	0 150	24	114	3.5	14	56	00 100	33	13	313	35 1	10. 1	0.00	200	43	114	19	48	319	48 20	-34	28		42 18	1 29	311	11.9	90 B	0 11	25	104	24 3	10 10	9 28	68	13	134	33	22 1	10 25	N 340	23	15 3	10 2	5 94	12	1	26	80
Dead	thillie F.	41 3	03	24	143	14	10	Da :	14. 194	24	97	10.	200 -1	100 3	8 3	123	31	310	20	10	36	10 16	.33	33	104	12 13	1 27	32	101	33 1	16 25	36	100.	34 1	0 3	O IT	162	12	134	25	9 1	11 2	A AND	26		40 0	0 63	12	*	24	200
	Children	- 50	9 24	39	46	3	1	8	0 11	10		10.	7	12 1	18	17	- 3	15		8		7 .9	10	4	10	9. 1.2	11	9	A		13	4	9	2	N .	2 -		2	-	.00	4	*	4 10	1		*	1 2	13			4
Total written of Dopon	sary Regions	1007 17	F 30s	TE	42K	D06.	20 1	76 1	14 303	\$1.9	100	100	90. (30 21	5 11	255	166	460	164	106	294	10 43	5.03	-85	208	FC 44	1 310	- 68	218	20 6	131	61	284	42 2	14 12	9 20	1114	42	226	335	61 1	47 6	0 231	1.62	20. 11	10 4	3 044	1 43	-	12	-
AND TORALS		2007 21	1 645	86	738-16	D47		30 00	10 344	240	110	THE	00	51 21	13	254	69	\$19	184	124	278	91 46	190	90	300	In 50	S. The	316	790	26 6	200	124	306	45 4	15 76	4 304	228	87	447	242	99 3	CR 6	A 143	167	107 37	10 1	P 90	1287	-00	200	200

				g the year t	ill oill te noilibred pirub ebent brocer anler etc noide	
				aslieliA	essesiC	
			J.A			
			drea			
48			K		Disease not	heter on Shet December.
				Adolts	Arrested.	
			anab	CHO		
				ned during t	Soudition not encertain	
	ē8.		delf o		Total on Dispensary	
				stinbA	Discharged as	THO:
		58		SHEDA	Received	
8			dren.			do la
					Lost sight of, or of from Dispense	morkets of level to an
168						
					Deads	
						168
					Total written off D	ond re
			-		AND TOTALS	(FR

Table 47

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Return showing in summary form (a) the condition at the end of 1938 of all patients remaining on the Dispensary Register; and (b) the reasons for the removal of all cases written off the Register.

		-					100					-			-	_				-	****		-	-			-					-	_		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	T	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
950				Previ:	us to	1928.			192	8.			1	929.				1930.				1931				193	2.			19	133.			193	6.			1933	k.			193	6.			19	937.			19	938.	
	Condition at the tim record made during which the return	the year to	Bones and	Abdeminal	Other Organs.	Peripheral Glanda.	Total.	Joints.	Other Orpus.	Peripheral Glands.	Total.	Berre and Joints.	Abdominal	Other Organa.	Glands.	Bones and	Abdominal	Other Organs.	Chands.	Total.	Jointa	Other Organs.	Peripheral Glands.	Total.	Joints and Joints	Abdominal Other Occurs	Peripheral Glands.	Total.	Bures and Jointe.	Abdominal	Other Organa Peripheral Obserts	Total.	Joints.	Abdominal Other Organa.	Peripheral Glanda.	Total.	Joints.	Other Organs.	Peripheral Glands	Total	Joints.	Abdominal Other Oceans	Peripheral Glanda.	Total.	Joints.	Abdominal	Other Organs Peripheral	Glands. Total.	Bones and Jointe.	Abdominal.	Peripheral Glends	Total.
	22	Adulta M.	4	1	5	6	16 -		- 1	1	2																				- 1					1000				200				1000				5 25	-		2 12	19
100	Disease Arrested.	F.	9		3	6	18	1 -		2																																						2 35				9
dete		Children																																														7 138				
Ded -	- Commence	M.																																														4 25				
9.0	Disease not Arrested.	Adults F.																																														2 25				
aluke r. ott		Children																																														16 97				213
Set o	adition not ascertain	sed during the ye	w -		2	1	3	2 -		2	4		1 -	- 7	2	=	-	3	-	3 -	- 2	=	1	3	1 -	- 0	-	2		- 1	1 -	1	=	1 -	4	5	3 -		3	6	1	1	2	5	1	1 -	-	8 7				-
34	Total on Dispensary Decem	Register at 31st ber.																																														352	82	91 2	8 256	457
	Transferred	d to Pulmonary																													2 1	1000			-	_			-	-		-	1	-	2	1 -		2 5	-		-	_
7																															3 6														4			45			1	=
in the	Discharged as Recovered.	Adults F.																													1 13																	45			1	=
Reg		Children	129	92	25	186. 4	32 2	31 5	2 11	57	171	30 (62	12 9	196	21	82	5	92 2	00 3	3 49	4	79	165	23 5	1 1	88	171	12	67	6 65	150	9	12 1	53	105	6 1	0 1	35	52								15				-
Shany cal the	oet sight of, or other Dispensary		371																																													8 36				10
Nege		M.																																														- 8			1 -	2
90	Dead.	Adults F.	14	1	11	6	32	4	3 3	1	11	7	3	1 :	14	6	9	1	- 3	16	4 3		-	7	5	1 -	- 1	7	2	2 -	- 2	6	4	6 2	1	15	2	3 -	1	6	1	4 -	-	5	1	2	1 1	1 5	1	3 -	- -	4
None of		Children.	33	9	8	11	61	7 1	3 -	2	22	8 1	20	2	35	10	22	1	4 :	37	8 13	2	7	30	8 1	5 2	7	32	4	10	1 -	15	3	7 3	6	19	6	6 4	4	18	4	6 1	2	13	5	5 :	2 3	2 14	1	4	2 1	8
Sea.	otal written off Dis	pensary Register	623	313	194	902 2	03316	55 14	3 43	250	601	123 16	66 6	10 24	594	88	182	31 2	10 5	11 9	5 135	35	203	468	90 12	6 3	219	667	62 1	65 2	150	380	60 11	12 17	117	306	43 5	2 21	N7 2	203	19 2	5 6	-51	101	17	17 1	8 2	1 63	4	9	3 8	24
88	BAND TOTALS of (s) ose transferred to P	and (b) (excluding			100				20 100			100						183			100	1000	1000					STE			169	1559	114 14	19 27	166	456	04 11											2 415				

			www.			
Satisfaction .					Condition at the time of the last condition of the last condition which the return relates.	
					M WIUSA 3 15 Special 12 12	
					Arrested as 5 to Par	
					Disease nut Adulta	
					Total on Dispensory Regimer at 31st	
					Transloged to Equipments of	
					is Discharged as Adolts	
					Herovorod.	
					i handhid	
					Lost sight of or otherwise ranowed from	
					M. Adole M.	
		10		41	S.S. Dood, P. P. S.	
					GRAND TOTALN OF (a) and (b) (expluding 6 cose from lepted to Poinconery).	

TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOUS PENSIONERS.

During the year 3 tuberculous pensioners were admitted to sanatoria and hospitals and 6 were discharged. At the end of the year none were receiving in-patient treatment.

Co-operation with the School Medical Department.

The number of suspected tuberculous school children referred to the dispensaries by assistant school medical officers was 73 (45 boys and 28 girls), and the district tuberculosis officers found that of this number 12 boys and 13 girls were tuberculous.

Local Government Act, 1929—Co-operation with the Public Assistance Department.

All admissions of tuberculous patients to public assistance institutions were notified to this department, and arrangements were made for their examination by tuberculosis medical officers.

SURGICAL APPLIANCES.

During the year orthopædic appliances were supplied to 104 patients on the recommendation of the tuberculosis officers as follows:—

Spinal Cases.					
Poroplastic jackets					1
Chance's supports					10
Joints.					
Thomas' hip splints					7
Walking calipers					10
Shortening of limb and foo		rmity.			
Boots					19
Artificial Limbs.					
Legs					1
Various cases.					
Crutches, pattens, etc	c.				26
Repairs.					
Alterations and adjus	stmen	its for g	growth	, etc.	30

HOME NURSING.

Grants are made by the County Council, through the County Nursing Association to affiliated district nursing associations in the administrative county in connection with the home nursing of tuberculous patients. The number of visits paid by district nurses during the year was 2,032.

DENTAL TREATMENT.

As in former years, provision was made for dental treatment in institutions for certain patients who were in poor financial circumstances.

OPEN-AIR SHELTERS.

At the beginning of the year there were 49 shelters in use and 41 awaiting removal. During the year 28 were removed from patients who had no further use for them and were erected for other patients or stored. The total number of shelters at the end of the year was 80; of which number 42 were in use and 38 were awaiting removal.

CARE AND AFTER-CARE.

The following is a summary of the work done by the seven district care committees:—

Extra nourishment supplied to			594
Clothing and/or boots supplied to			277
Bedsteads and bedding supplied to			36
Dental treatment secured for			19
Suitable employment arranged for			2
Appliances supplied to			12
Referred to Public Assistance Co	ommi	ittees	
and other bodies			114
Home help provided for			13
No action taken			16

Grants have been made to 5 cases under the scheme for assistance in the payment of rent.

OCCUPATIONAL INCIDENCE.

There is no evidence of any marked incidence of tuberculosis in any special occupation.

Notifications.

The number of primary notifications of new cases of tuberculosis received during the year 1938 was 1,221:—

Table 48.

Lune 20 Taight	Pulmonary.	Non- Pulmonary.	Total.
Males	338	288	626
Females	311	284	595
Totals	649	572	1,221

Summary of notifications during the period from the 1st January, 1938, to the 31st December, 1938, in the administrative county:—

Table 49.

						Fo	RMA	AL :	Not	IFIC	ATI	ons.		
		N	o. of	Pri	mai	ry N	Totif	icat	ions	s of	new	case	s of Tube	reulosis.
AGE PERIODS	3.	to 1	to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	Acres of the	35 to 45	to	to	65 and over	Total (all ages)	Total* Notifica tions
Pulmonary : Males Females		1	7 5	11 13		42 56		100000	68 36		24 16	The second second	338 311	357 329
Non-Pulmona Males Females	ry:	1 2	41 28	88 72		35 42	19 22	19 27	14 10	8 7	4 5	2 3	288 284	306 298

^{*} Includes duplicate notifications.

Table 50.

New cases of Tuberculosis coming to the knowledge of the County Medical Officer of Health during the year 1938, OTHERWISE than by Formal Notification.

Age Periods		0-1	1-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-25	25–35	35-45	45–55	55–65	65 and up- wards	Total
Pulmonary—						-						e nas	
Males		_	1	3	2	4	6	21	7	3	6	2	55
Females		1	1	1	1	3	4	9	3	2	2	_	27
Non-Pulmonar	v		100	100							6207		
Males		1	6	3	3	4	2	2	1	-	3	-	25
Females		-	7	4	6	5	-	8	1	2	3	-	36
Totals		2	15	11	12	16	12	40	12	7	14	2	143

The source or sources from which information as to the above-mentioned cases was obtained:—

9	C T - C			No. of	f Cases.
Source o	i iniorin	ation.		Pulmonary.	Non- Pulmonary.
Death Returns—from loca	l Registr	ars		17	16
Death Returns—transferal			egistrar		20
General	***		***	21	29
Posthumous notifications				1	6
"Transfers" from other a	reas (ot	her than	trans-		
ferable deaths)				43	10
Other Sources, if any	***			_	_

Statement of notifications of tuberculosis in the different urban and rural districts in the administrative county during the period 1st January, 1938, to 31st December, 1938:—

Table 51.

Name of the last o			Table	51,	works a designation	
Dist	miot 98		Prime			cases of
Dist	rict.		Pulm	nonary.	Non-pu	lmonary.
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
URB.	AN.		108			The state of
Durham	***		8	9	6	11
Hartlepool			$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
Jarrow	***					
Stockton			29		22	
Barnard Castle		Primary Notifications of new cases of Tuberculosis. Pulmonary. Males. Females. Males. Females 8 9 6 11 13 13 3 4 21 21 17 14 29 25 22 14 2 - 1 10 5 4 2 14 11 9 8 13 9 13 8 2 1 5 3 8 4 4 4 5 4 8 5 11 7 17 9 9 8 5 5 5 13 9 9 10 12 11 10 16 8 1 7 9 5 13 9 9 10 12 11 10 16 8 1 7 9 5 3 2 2 5 1 23 19 11 7 2 2 2 3 4 22 6 12 12 7 17 10 6 5 256 224 208 183				
Billingham			Primary Notifications of new cases of Tuberculosis.			
Bishop Aucklan	d					
Blaydon						
Boldon						
Brandon and By						
Chester-le-Street	t			4		
Consett						
Crook and Willi	ngton					
Felling						
Hebburn						
Hetton			8			
Houghton-le-Spr	ring					
Ryton			3			
Seaham			23			
Shildon			2			
Spennymoor				6		
Stanley			18	15		22
Tow Law			3	2	2	_
Washington			6	12	12	7
Whickham			17	10	6	5
Tota	ls		256	224	208	183
RURA	AL.	71119				
Barnard Castle			1	4	1	3
Chester-le-Street						
Darlington						
Durham						
Easington						
Lanchester		0.00				
Sedgefield						
Stockton						
Sunderland						
Weardale			6	4		2
Total	ls		82	87	80	101
			220	917	900	994
Administrative (ounty		$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			204

Table 52.
Notifications—(Primary.) For 1929-1938.

Year.	Pulmonary.	Non- Pulmonary.	Totals.
1929	947	881	1,828
1930	951	743	1,694
1931	889	712	1,601
1932	898	793	1,691
1933	805	614	1,419
1934	824	591	1,415
1935	748	542	1,290
1936	753	554	1,307
1937	732	524	1,256
1938	649	572	1,221

In the following tables the death-rates from pulmonary and non-pulmonary tuberculosis in the boroughs and in the urban and rural districts of the administrative county are compared.

Table 53.
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Rate per 1,000 Living.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Municipal Boroughs	0.98	0.76	0.72	0.76	0.71
COLD TY TO THE TAX TO	0.68	0.74	0.67	0.58	0.51
Rural Districts	0.66	0.58	0.53	0.53	0.48
Administrative County .	0.71	0.67	0.62	0.59	0.53
England and Wales .	0.64	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.53

This death-rate of 0.53 per 1,000 population is the lowest on record for this administrative county.

Table 54.
NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Rate per 1,000 Living.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Municipal Boroughs	 0.22	0.18	0.12	0.20	0.15
Other Urban Districts	 0.14	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.14
Rural Districts	 0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.13
Administrative County	 0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14
England and Wales	 0.13	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10

Table 55.

The following table shows the ages at death and the districts in which they occurred:—

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Deaths at Subjoined Ages.												
DISTRICT.	Un- der 1 year.	1 & un- der	5 & un- der 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	Sub 20 & un- der 25	25 & un- der 35	35 & under 45	45 & un-	5 & 55 & 65 & up- ler der wards 7 2	Total	
TIDDAN		-		-	-		-					
URBAN. Durham Borough Hartlepool Borough Jarrow Borough Stockton Borough Stockton Borough Barnard Castle Billingham Bishop Auckland Boldon Boldon Chester-le-Street Consett Crook & Willington Felling Hebburn Hetton Houghton-le-Spring Ryton Seaham Shildon Spennymoor Stanley Tow Law Washington Whickham	-			- - - - 2 2 - - - 1 - - 1 - - - 1 - - - -	-2 1 3 -2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2	2 5 2 9 - 2 1 1 1 - 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 - 1 1 2 1 1	1 8 10 8 -2 6 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 2 4 6 3 3 1 1 4 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			1 1 2 1 2 1 — 1 — 1 — 1 — 1 — 1 — 1 — 1	1 1 - 1 - - - 2 - - 2 - - -	8 20 24 44 — 5 22 15 11 8 9 20 17 17 11 11 15 4 24 7 13 15 3 9 8
Totals	1	5	3	11	29	47	96	64	47	27	10	340
RURAL. Barnard Castle Chester-le-Street Darlington Durham Easington Lanchester Sedgefield Stockton Sunderland Weardale	11111		- - - 1 - - - - -	 - - - - - - - -	-3 -2 -6 -1 -1 -1	-3 1 2 13 -2 -3 -3 -	1 6 1 4 8 - 5 1 - 1	1 3 - 3 11 1 1 - -	4 - 5 9	1 3 1	11111	4 21 2 17 52 2 15 2 9 6
Totals	-	-	1	2	13	24	27	20	27	13	3	130
Adminis. County	. 1	5	4	13	42	71	123	84	74	40	13	470

120

Table 56.

The following table shows the ages at death and the districts in which they occurred:—

NON-PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

				Dea	1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	es.						
DISTRICT.	Un- der 1 year.	1 & under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	un- der	un- der	un- der	un- der	45 & un- der 55	55 & un- der 65	65 & up- wards	Tota
URBAN. Durham Borough Hartlepool Borough Jarrow Borough Stockton Borough Stockton Borough Barnard Castle Billingham Bishop Auckland Blaydon Boldon Boldon Chester-le-Street Consett Crook & Willington Felling Hebburn Hetton Houghton-le-Spring Ryton Seaham Shildon Spennymoor Stanley Tow Law Washington Whickham Totals	-	2 - 1 3 - 2 2 - - - 1 1 1 1 1 2 - - - - - - - -	- - 1 2 - - 1 3 - - 1 1 1 1 1 - - - 1 1 - - - -	1 4 1	- - - - 1 - - 1 1 1 1 1	- - 1 - - 1 - - 1	1 - 2 - 1 - 2 - - 1	- - - 1 - 1 - 1	- - 1 1 - - - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 2 - - 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - -		3 3 8 7 3 7 1 3 2 8 2 4 8 4 5 3 3 4 2 3 2 4 1 87
RURAL. Barnard Castle Chester-le-Street Darlington Durham Easington Lanchester Sedgefield Stockton Sunderland Weardale	_ 1 _ - - - - -	- 1 - 2 1 - 2 - 1 1	- 1 - 1 - - -		- 1 - 1 3 1 - - -			- 1 - 2 - 1 - 1	1 - - - 1 - 1			5 1 4 11 2 6 1 4 3
Totals	1	8	2	3	6	1	5	5	4	1	1	37
Adminis, County	1	32	16	14	15	4	15	11	9	6	1 1	24

NEW CASES AND MORTALITY DURING 1938.

Table 57.

				New C	ases.			Dec	aths.	
	Age	Period.	Respir	ratory.	B 7	on- atory.	Respir	atory.	Respir	on
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
0			 1	_	1	2	-		1	_
1			 7	5	44	30	1	2	10	8
5			 11	13	92	73	1	_	4	5
10			 15	18	58	69	4	2	6	5
15			 42	57	36	42	11	13	2	2
20			 44	69	20	23	21	16	_	2
25			 69	69	20	28	20	24	3	5
35			 68	38	14	10	20	13	1	1
45			 52	29	11	8	23	10	1	2
55			 24	16	4	5	9	6	2	1
	and u	pwards	 6	3	2	3	4	2	-	-
	Tota	ds	 339	317	302	293	114	88	30	31

The ratio of non-notified tuberculous deaths to total tuberculous deaths is 15.2% compared with 19.4% for the previous year. Every effort is made to induce medical practitioners either to notify cases or to send them to dispensaries as soon as tuberculosis is diagnosed.

Of the cases actually coming under the supervision of the tuberculosis medical officers during 1938, 2.4% were unnotified at the end of the year.

No action was taken under either the Public Health (Prevention of Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1925, or Section 62 of the Public Health Act, 1925.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

Treatment Centres.

The following is a list of approved treatment centres, showing days and hours of attendances at the clinics:—

	Males.	FEMALES.
General Hospital, Newcastle.	Daily, 10 a.m.	Mon. to Fri., 3 p.m. Sat., 4-30 p.m.
	Male and Female irrigations	s daily.
Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.	Mon., 6 p.m. Wed., 6 p.m. Thurs. & Sat., 10 a.m. Fri., 2-30 p.m. Male and Female irrigations	Tues., 10 a.m. & 2-30 p.m. Wed., 2-30 p.m. Fri., 10 a.m. Ante-natal.
County Hospital, Durham.	Mon., 5 p.m. Thurs., 11 a.m. & 5 p.m. Male and Female irrigations	
Stockton & Thornaby Hospital. Stockton-on-Tees.	Tues. & Fri., 5 p.m.	Tues. & Fri., 2-30 p.m.
	Male and Female irrigations	daily.

Provision has also been made for treatment in the hospitals situated in the county boroughs of Darlington, South Shields and West Hartlepool.

During the year 1,656 new patients from the administrative county area reported to the treatment centres. The out-patient attendances numbered 44,515 while 1,542 days were required for the in-patient treatment of patients attending the various clinics.

£408 was expended in paying the travelling expenses of patients who attended the treatment centres and could not afford to pay their own travelling expenses. This represents an increase of £41 compared with the sum spent in 1937.

TABLE A.

Table giving Population, Birth-Rate, Death-Rate, etc., within the Urban and Rural Districts of the Administrative County of Dirban-1938.

	NG POPULATION, BIRTH-RATE, Medical Officer of Health.	Area	Registrar General's Estimated		Still Births.				Compas	rability	Zymotic	Infant Mortality-	Phthisis	Total		Deaths	Deaths
	Medical Officer of Health.	In Acres.	Resident Popula- tion. 1938.	Births.	Births.	Deaths.	Birth- rate.	Death- rate.	Pactor.	Rate.	Death- rate	rate per 1,000 Births.	Death- rate.	Tuber- culosis Death- rate.	Lung Diseases Death- rate,	occurring outside District included.	occurring within District excludes
BOROUGHS.	SH V N D DH D DH	1.040	19,370	201	-												
Durham Hartlepool Jarrow	G. B. Murray, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	4,048 1,472	18,120	285 362	12 15	225 244	14.7 20.0	11.6 13.5	1.01 1.15	11.7 15.5	0.15 0.28	28 55	0.41 1.10	0.57 1.27	0.67 1.44	34 68	123 58
Stockton	B.A.O., D.P.H G. C. M. M'Gonigle, M.D., B.S.		30,840	511	20	407	16.6	13.2	1.15	15.2	0.39	72	0.78	1.04	1.20	106	2
	B.Hy., D.P.H		67,280	1,322	53	780	19.6	11.6	1.11	12.9	0.27	53	0.65	0.76	0.79	43	
JRBAN DISTRICTS.															0.78	43	93
Barnard Castle Billingham	J. G. Ward, M.B., Ch.B T. J. Kirk, M.B., Ch.B	7,855	3,940 20,830	44 382	2 16	55 165	11.2 18.3	14.0	0.81	11.3	-	68	_	-	0.51	9	10
Sishop Auckland	H. G. Donald, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	9,332	35,440	582	30	420	16.4	7.9 11.9	1.40	11.1 12.9	0.34	44 74	0.24	0.48 0.82	0.77	57	6
Blaydon Boldon	J. Cleminson, M.B., B.S., B.Hy.,		30,790	486	23	353	15.8	11.5	1.18	13.5	0.45	72	0.49	0.49	0.96	56 96	83 10
Brandon & Byshottles	D.P.H S. K. Young, M.D., B.Hy., D.P.H.	8,400 8,224	16,620 20,150	232 317	11 12	198 211	14.0 15.7	11.9 10.5	1.13	13.5 12.0	0.72	56	0.66	0.72	0.48	54	4
hester-le-Street	J. D. Trail, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H J. G. Walker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,	2,656	17,080	266	5	221	15.6	12.9	1.12	14.5	0.35	60 83	0.40 0.53	0.55 0.64	0.79	51 30	136
rook & Willington	D.P.H F. Lishman, M.B., B.S W. D. M. Millar, M.B., B.S., B.Hy.,	10,042 15,476	37,340 28,230	670 398	30 23	434 341	18.0 14.1	11.6 12.1	1.19 1.12	13.8 13.5	0.48 0.46	54 33	0.54 0.60	0.78 0.67	0.88 0.71	98 60	11 10
	D.P.H D. S. Buchanan, M.B., B.S., B.Hy.,	3,349	26,040	445	17	303	17.1	11.6	1.17	13.6	0.61	70	0.65	0.81	0.81	76	3
	D P.H	1,554 4,551	22,950 19,500	435 393	22	270 231	19.0	11.8	1.22	14.4	0.35	69	0.48	0.83	1.31	83	7
	Lilian A. M. Johnston, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.						20.2	11.9	1.19	14.1	0.26	84	0.56	0.77	1.59	54	3
yton	H. E. Dunstan (acting) M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	5,145	29,450	475	19	354	16.1	12.0	1.18	14.2	0.20	59	0.51	0.68	0.88	71	25
eaham	J. A. Neilan, L.R.C.P.I. & L.M.,		13,580	225	14	147	16.6	10.8	1.17	12.7	0.66	58	0.29	0.52	0.44	40	3
hildon	R. W. Smeddle, M.B., C.M	2,469 4,970	29,160 13,850	495 226	20 11	310 190	17.0 16.3	10.6	1.22	13.0 14.8	0.27	67 93	0.82	0.96	0.69	85	22
pennymoor	S. V. Tinsley, M.B., Ch.B	7,543	19,380	319	9	238	16.5	12.3	1.16	14.3	0.21	53	0.51	0.65	0.88	35 54	2 2
tanley ow Law	E. G. D. Benson, L.R.C.P., D.P.H. A. Charlton, M.B., B.S.	12,658	50,490 3,280	80I 51	40	592 40	15.9 15.6	11.7	1.19	14.0 12.9	0.63	60	0.30	0.34	0.95	126	1
	W. D. M. Millar, M.B., B.S., B.Hy., D.P.H		17,060	306	9	162	17.9	9.5	1.22	11.6	-	59	0.91	0.91	0.91	4	2
hickham	Phyllis M. Hanson, M.B., B.S	6,074	22,530	359	18	256	15.9	11.4	1.15	13.1	0.23 0.44	29 53	0.53	0.76	0.53	45 67	22
URAL DISTRICTS.																	
arnard Castle hester-le-Street	Robt. Dawson, M.A., M.D., Ch.B. G. Millar, M.B., Ch.B., B.Hy.,	110,118	17,350	246	11	223	14.2	12.9	1.00	12.9	0.29	53	0.23	0.23	0.52	42	3
arlington	D.P.H T. L. Wormald, M.D., B.S., B.Hy.,	22,223	43,030	741	23	449	17.2	10.4	1.19	12.4	0.12	55	0.49	0.60	0.70	125	9
urham	D.P.H K. Falconer, M.D., D.P.H	45,128 34,598	8,902 31,690	136 547	9 20	126 368	15.3	14.2	1.00	14.2	-	74	0.22	0.27	1.12	25	11
asington	W. Grant, M.B., B.Hy., D.P.H	34,653	80,250	1605	71	928	17.3 20.0	11.6	1.15	13.4	0.57	60	0.54	0.66	0.60	73 158	50 52
anchester	J. G. Walker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H	44,243	15,480	238	4	162	15.4	10.5	1.11	11.6	0.39						
edgefield	J. C. V. Hindhaugh, MB., B.S	39,265	33,370	545	21	362	16.3	10.9	1.17	12.7	0.30	67 73	0.13	0.26	0.45	29 68	70 163
tockton underland	T. J. Kirk, M.B., Ch.B J. Cleminson, M.B., B.S., B.Hy., D.P.H		7,159	92	3	74	12.9	10.3	1.06	11.0	0.14	65	0.28	0.42	0.41	18	3
Veardale	James Bannerman, M.B., C.M	8,366 99,513	24,400 9,069	406 142	19	272 128	16.6 15.7	11.2 14.1	1.18 0.98	13.2 13.8	0.29	62 49	0.37 0.66	0.53	0.74	99 24	43 38
Administrative Co	unty	623,260	884,000	15,085	628	10,239	17.1	11.6	1.15	13.3	0.37	61	0.53	0.67	0.83	2163	1082

		-	
A	Medical Officer of Health.		
A	HILIPATE IN TOWNS TOWNS TO		
			BOROUGHS.
4			Durham
1			Hartlepool
1			worral
	G. C. M. M'Gonigle, M.D., B.S.,		Stockton
75	B.Hy., D.P.H	***	nolmosto
	and the same of the same		
		CTS.	URBAN DISTRI
			Barnard Castle
T			Billingham
8	H. G. Donald, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.		Bishop Anekland
4	H. Morrison, M.D., B.Hy., D.P.H.	***	Blaydon Boldon
	J. Cleminson, M.B., B.S., B.Hy., D.P.H		Honor
20 00	S. K. Young, M.D., B.Hv., D.P.H.	pale	Brandon & Byshot
2	J. D. Trail, M.B., Ch.B., D.T. H	00000	
	J. G. Walker, M.R.C.S., L.H.C.P.		Consett
OL	P.P.H P.B. B.S		
15,	F. Listenan, M.B., B.S		Crook & Willingto
6	W. D. M. Millar, M.H., B.S., B.Hy.,		Felling
16	D.S. Buchanan, M.B. B.S., B.Hy.,		- Fr. 19
	D. S. Bacmanab, at.b., B.S., b.Hy.,	***	Hebburn
1.1	R. Macleed, M.B., Ch.B., D.P. H		Hetton
	Lilian A. M. Johnston, B.Sc., M.D.,		Houghton-le-Sprin
ō	Ca.B., D.P.H.		
ō	Ch.H., D.P.H H. E. Bunstan (acting) M.B., B.S.,		Ryton
	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J. A. Noilan, L.R.C.P.I. & L.M.,		
4	J. A. Noilan, Likatiell, & L.M.,		Seaham
	E. R. C.S.I. & L.M., D.P.H B. W. Smeddle, M.B., C.M.		
	S. V. Tinsley, M.S., Ch.B.	707	Shildon
2.1	E. G. D. Benson, L.B.C.P., D.P.H.		Stanley
	A. Charlton, M.H. B.S		well wol
	A. Charlton, M.B., B.S W. D. M. Miller, M.B., B.S., B.Hy.,		Washington
ō,	Phyllis M. Hanson, M.R., B.S.		
(3)	Phyllis M. Hanson, M.B., B.S.	4.4.4	Whielcham
		par	RURAL DISTRI
		,eac	DATACLE STATISTICS
.011	Robt. Dawson, M.A., M.D., Ch.B.		Barmard Castle
	G. Millar, M.B., Ch.B., B.Hv.,		Chester-le-Street
22,	D.P.H T. Wormald, M.D., B.S., B.Hy		
.64	T. L. Wormald, M.D., B.S., B.Hy.,	***	Darlington
	D.P.H.		
34,	K. Falconer, M.D., D.P.H. W. Grant, M.B., B.Hy., D.P.H.	114	Durham
44.4	J. G. Walker, M.R.C.S., L.I.C.P.,		Easington
44.	D.P.H		10000000000
SHO	J. C. V. Hindhamelt, Mill., B.S		bloftenbos
	T. J. Kirk, M.B., Ch.B.		Stockton
29	J. Cleminson, M.B., B.S., B.Hy.,		Sunderland
	James Bannerman, M.H., C.M.		
1.66	James Bannerman, M.B., C.M.	+1+	Weardaln
	The state of the s	00 4	Administrativ
	Komp		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW

TABLE B.

Table giving the Deaths at Certain Ages and from Certain Specified Causes within the Urban and Rural Disperces of the Administrative County of Durham—1538,

			1	OUNTER A	2 87940	OSED A	CBU.								-												. 1	STATES IN	ION SCH	OUNTS C	STREET.																
	At all ages.	Today 1 Year.	and ander a	and a	and oder 13.	15 10-les 28.	25 And exider 43.	45 and ander 60.	65 and ander 72.	75 sad up- wards.	Readlor.	Equilients	Eateste Fever.	Monthly Court	Estari Estari	Ombe folial	Error. Zarosphatitis Letherspin.	Erpsipolas.	Delena.	Bernath Free	Appending.	Other Reptile Diseases.	Tuberculass, Tuberculass,	Abdominal Tuberrulosh.	Telegrados Telegrados Disease	Brackle. Personals.	Toronools.	Other Some Other Distance of Bonning on	Alterholism.	Clerkoste of Tierr.	Betgers Discuss Pastgord Septa	of Preparer, Official & the Perpetal State	Congrathal Mathematics, Persondure Barth, Con-	Martenna Altrophy.	Injury at Black.	Montageth (see Tolerrolous).	Correldon.	Ryphills.	Coppete Horri	Separate Parket	Bale Me.	Arterio Scienza,	Smills.	Hamimbage.	Elecate, Blennes Befrines or	Parrellied Deside.	Inquest Cases.
URRAN INSTRUCTS. Durban. Jarrayon Jarra	225 244 407 780 55 420 353 198 211 221 221 231 341 341 341 341 341 341 341 341 341 3	8 20 37 70 3 17 43 43 13 19 22 36 13 33 21 17 45 3 9 24	2175 380 12144270233400 20	67 5 20 57 2 6 4 1 9 5 3 6 4 7 3 5 3 7 11 1 4 5	7 8 13 24 1 9 11 16 6 5 17 6 15 6 7 2 23 4 7 35	6 12 11 28 11 14 9 7 6 17 17 10 17 17 19 17 19 19 10 10	20 29 39 50 86 4 21 21 21 21 21 21 25 25 26 30 16 33 26 27	53 57 117 205 108 94 52 63 52 120 91 87 74 56 94 52 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 12	66 67 88 167 17 20 91 82 50 48 62 96 89 73 47 44 82 33 69 43 135 14 135 14 33 59	87 43 43 79 164 19 98 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 2 4 2 1 3 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1	3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	13 1 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	47 122 122 122 222 122	3 1 4 3 5 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1	8 1 500 5 64 3 65 3 62 4 65 3 67 4 67 1 67 1 67 1 67 1 67 2 67 2 67 3 67 3	3 1 1 3 4 1 1 1	1121111222	7 4 12 12 4 24 14 14 4 9 16 12 13 6 4 4 4 9 13 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 8 12 10 4 10 4 6 7 7 2 2 4 1 1 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 4 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 4 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 4 1 1 1 1	1 6 6 1 1 1 5 6 1 4 6 1 4 6 1 4 6 1 4 6 6 1 4 6 6 6 6	HIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		25 - 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		4 9 16 35 1 7 22 22 4 10 12 16 6 12 12 15 13 5 11 13 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 1 3 1 3 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		6 18 44 45 24 26 33 36 53 30 33 34 23 54 22 35 79 7	13 1 5 24 1 10 13 9 9 6 4 14 10 8 7 8 14 10 8 7 8 12 11 12 13 14 10 8 11 14 10 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3 12 142 11 223 3 424	17 10 35 47 7 10 38 28 28 28 64 21 10 11 12 10 11 12 25 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	71 149 17 27 83 74 31 43 47 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 73 28 46 36 36 36 37 77 77	2 12 23 33 6 3 18 3 3 18 3 18 3 18 11 3 16 11 3 16 11 11 3 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 11 1	3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	4 77 16 35 12 15 18 18 12 12 14 13 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	16 42 1 12 20 16 11 8 9 23 16 20 14 19 23 7 20 8 16 10 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 11 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
TOTALS U.D.'S	7147	625	99	136	251	273	727 1	1995	1640	1501	- 1	113		32 26	40	16		7 1	02 88	6 56	36	56 34	0 44	25	16 14	0 217	131 4	98	1	22 25	1 18	46	304	15 2	2 19	20	28 12	12	884	232	46 6	574 1	354 2.	10 60	7 6	299	382
RURAL DISTRICTS. Barnard Cartie Classier in-Street Durham Easington Lauchenster Bedgefeld Stuckton Sunderland Westelde	223 449 116 368 928 162 362 74 272 128	13 41 10 33 99 16 60 6 25 7	22 6 15 1 3 2	2 6 1 8 17 3 5 2 6 2	5 10 1 17 54 3 15 1	6 24 3 21 60 10 16 — 15	15 45 4 32 108 10 34 5 27 6	70 122 41 108 218 43 99 17 69 32	49 105 35 72 171 43 82 17 65 35	61 94 31 71 183 33 68 26 55 46		10 10 39 4 6 - 4			2	1 1 2 1	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		27 2 4 4 9 9 9 9 1 4 9	3 1 6 4 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 3	3 4712 111	3 I 1 5 2 2 1 6	4 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	[2] 14 4 2	1 1	1 17 1 1 5 5	2 7 8 8 15 12 6 1 7	14 1 4 3	THEFT	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 -1 1 3 3 5 1	12 1633	12 24 5 14 52 10 23 4 11 5		2 1 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2	- 4 2 - 1 - 1	3 5 7 6 7 2 2 1	1 - 2	29 68 15 56 111 21 43 5 22 10	9 26 2 14 41 4 13 5 18 8	2 4 3 11 4 2 1	15 49 14 17 54 17 29 6 26 8	86 24 64 176 28 61 21 21	13 20 5 30 5 30 6 30 2 10 9 6 1 1 11 11 6	2 - 1 2	14 19 5 16 23 5 20 8 7	11 41 2 24 72 9 22 8 29 8
TOTALS B.D.'S	3092	290	34	51	115	155	216	619	674	665	-	66	1	9 3	21	4	6 11	7 :	26 35	6 23	19	25 13	0 15	13	8 3	9 81	57 2	66	-	7 9	5 9	15	160	4 1	2 9	8	15 10	7	380	137	27 2	235	605 9	20	7	117	226
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY	10239	915	133	187	366	425	1013 :	2714	2314	2169	- 1	179	1	41 20	63	22	19	16 1	28 124	2 79	55	81 47	0 59	41	24 17	198	188 6	142	1	19 34	9 27	61	461	19 3	4 28	28	43 22	19 2	1264	369	73 8	109	959 31	13 867	13	416	608

						DRAYII	TURE TA I	darion	Ao
		žA.		inder less.	nnd under 2.	g bas sobas lā	5 and coder 15.	ar bus volum 20	#
TRBAN DISTRICTS	HICTS.								
medus(8	8	8	8	0	7	a	
lartiepool		9	1.6	0.5	1	4	8	81	
WOTTE		b	T		T	8	13	11	
tookton		7	0	70		08	24		
Sarnard Castle			1 8				1		
madgnillit	***			13	8	8	8		
Sisbop Anokland	DO		0	61	9.		11	H	
nobyall			18	18		8	IG	£1	
noblos			8	81	1	0			
trandon and Byshott				61	8	4	8	7	
hester-le-Street	20		1	222	I		8	9	
onsett			- E		4	6	17	71	
rook and Willington	norgan			81	+	0	9	17	
elling	110		10	31	3	\$	āf	01	
debburn	198	2	10	30	T	9	4	41	
notiol			I.	88		4	74	8	
longhton-le-Spring	Bunzd		1	88	8	T		1.7	
norgi			1	81	8	8	2		
madas	***		0	33	6	ð	62	17	100
hildon	100		0	15	4				
pennymeor	***		18	TI	0	1			
tenley		G	100	48	8	II	35	01	
wal wo	100		0	8		1		4	
Vashington	***		1 8	8	2	4		.01	
Vhiekham	***	2	0	24	Ğ	ğ	0.	01	
OTALS U.D.'S	8	17	7	625	6.6	136	251	278	
URAL DISTRICTS	RICTS.								
ornard Castle		2		13	8	2	ā	b	
hester-le-Street			6	10	2	0	0.1	4.2	
arlington				10		1		8	
madur		8		33	8	8	YX	12	
rolgniss		0		68	85	71	54	00	
anchesier				81	1		8	10	
bieflegbe		8		40	8	5	16	01	
toekton				8	-	2	1		
basirshap	***	2	2	25	2	8	0	15	
··· eardale ···			8	4	-	2	-		
OTALS R.D.'S	8	08	2 8		18	1g	311		
dministrative Cour	E Cour	TY 102	8 0	916	881	187	366	804	I

TABLE C.

TABULATED STATEMENT OF THE CHIEF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF DURHAM FOR THE YEAR 1938, COMPILED FROM THE MONTHLY RETURNS SUPPLIED TO THE COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER BY THE DISTRICT REGISTRARS.

					BAS	TES PER 1	RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION.	TLATION.		0	st
AREA.	R.G. Estimated Resident Population, 1938.	Live Births.	Deaths.	Zymotic Deaths.	Birth- rate.	Death- rate.	Zymotic Death- rate.	Phthisis Death- rate.	Bronchi- tis, Pneu- monia and Pleurisy.	Deaths under I year per 1,00 Births.	Percentage of page of the percentage of the perc
Municipal Boroughs	135,610	2,480	1,656	38	18.3	12.2	0.28	0.71	0.97	55	3.8
Other Urban Districts	477,690	7,907	5,491	186	16.6	11.5	0.39	0.51	98.0	62	4.3
Rural Districts	270,700	4,698	3,092	106	17.3	11.4	0.39	0.48	0.78	62	3.8
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY	884,000	15,085	10,239	330	17.1	11.6	0.37	0.53	0.85	61	4.1
England and Wales	+	+	+	+	15.1	11.6	+	0.53	+	53	+

† Not yet available.

		*			
-					



